



SRI MANAKULA VINAYAGAR
ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(An Autonomous Institution)

Department of Instrumentation and Control Engineering

**Minutes of 8th BoS Meeting
(UG)**

Venue : Seminar Hall,
Department of ICE,
Sri Manakula Vinayagar Engineering College

Date & Time : 2nd September, 2024 at 11:30 A.M



SRI MANAKULA VINAYAGAR
ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AN AUTONOMOUS INSTITUTION)
(APPROVED BY AICTE, NEW DELHI AND AFFILIATED TO PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY)
(ACCREDITED BY NBA-AICTE, NEW DELHI, ACCREDITED BY NAAC WITH 'A' GRADE)
MADAGADIPET, PUDUCHERRY - 605 107



Department of Instrumentation and Control Engineering

Minutes of Eighth Meeting of the Board of Studies

The **Eighth meeting** of the Board of Studies in the Department of Instrumentation and Control Engineering was held on **2nd September 2024 at 11:30 A.M** in the Seminar Hall, Department of Instrumentation and Control Engineering, Sri Manakula Vinayagar Engineering College with the Head of the Department in the Chair.

The following members were present in the BoS meeting

Sl. No	Name of the Member with Designation and official Address	Responsibility in the BoS
1	Dr. L.M. Varalakshmi Professor and Head Department of ICE, SMVEC	Chairperson
External Member		
2	Dr. G. Sakthivel Professor and Director i/c in EMMC (Educational Multimedia Centre) Department of Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, Annamalai University	External Member (University Nominee)
3	Dr. S. Mourouga Prakash Professor and Head Department of Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Pondicherry Technological University	External Member (Academic Expert)
4	Dr. A. Asokan Professor Department of Electronics and Communication Government college of Engineering Sengipatti –Thanjavur	External Member (Academic Expert)
5	Dr. V. Nagarajan Professor Department of Electronics Engineering School of Engineering & Technology Pondicherry University	External Member (Academic Expert - Special Courses)

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.

First main paragraph of handwritten text.

Second main paragraph of handwritten text.

Third main paragraph of handwritten text.

Fourth main paragraph of handwritten text.

6	Mr. K. Ruba Anand Quality Manager Benlab	Industry Member
7	Mr. Ankit Shah Instrumentation Engineer Forbes Marshal	Alumni
Internal Members		
8	Dr. D. Sivanandakumar Associate Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member
9	Dr. K. Naveenkumar Associate Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member
10	Dr. M. Rekha Associate Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member
11	Prof. T. Sudha Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member
12	Prof. J. Jeevanantham Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member
13	Prof. S. Karthikeyan Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member
14	Prof. P. Kiruthika Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member
15	Prof. V. Udayavalli Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member
16	Prof. W. Godfrey Daniel Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member
17	Prof. A. Sai Nishhok Krishnaa Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member
18	Prof. G. Laxminarayanan Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member
19	Prof. C. Muthupraba Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member
20	Prof. S. Sathiyapooobalan Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member

21	Prof. R. Vijayarajan Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member
22	Prof. V. Kamalanathan Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member
23	Dr. K. Karthikeyan Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry, SMVEC	Internal Member
24	Dr. S. Rajakumar Professor, Dept. of Mathematics, SMVEC	Internal Member
25	Dr. D. Devi Professor, Department of English, SMVEC	Internal Member
26	Prof. S. Geetha Assistant Professor Department of Physics, SMVEC	Internal Member



Agenda 1/BoS/8/2024/ICE/UG

Welcome Address by chairperson, Board of Studies (BoS).

Agenda 2/BoS/8/2024/ICE/UG

To confirm the minutes of meeting of the seventh Board of Studies held on 01.03.2024.

Agenda 3/BoS/8/2024/ICE/UG

To consider and approve the B.Tech. Degree Curriculum and Syllabi of fifth and sixth semesters for the B.Tech. – Instrumentation and Control Engineering students admitted from the academic year 2023-24.

Agenda 4/BoS/8/2024/ICE/UG

To consider and approve the professional elective / open elective / skill enhancement course / mandatory of the fifth and sixth Semester for R2023.

Agenda 5/BoS/8/2024/ICE/UG

To consider and approve the curriculum and syllabus of all the courses and equivalent NPTEL courses for the Honours and Minor degree for B. Tech. students admitted from the academic year 2023-24.

Agenda 6/BoS/8/2024/ICE/UG

To consider and approve the equivalence for the B.Tech. - Instrumentation and Control Engineering programme to facilitate the students for higher studies.

Agenda 7/BoS/8/2024/ICE/UG

To discuss the professional elective / open elective / employability enhancement courses / Swayam / MOOC Courses / Mandatory courses offered to III/V, and IV/VII semester students under R-2020 regulation during the period July 2024 to Nov 2024.

Agenda 8/BoS/8/2024/ICE/UG

To discuss and approve the academic calendar for the odd semester 2024.

Agenda 9/BoS/8/2024/ICE/UG

To discuss the department activities for the odd semester July 2024 to Nov 2024.

Agenda 10/BoS/8/2024/ICE/UG

To apprise the result analysis of End Semester Examination May / June 2024.

Agenda 11/BoS/8/2024/ICE/UG

To discuss and recommend the panel of examiners to the Academic Council.

Agenda 12/BoS/8/2024/ICE/UG

Any other additional points with the permission of chair.

Minutes of the Meeting

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi, Chairperson, BoS initiated the meeting by welcoming the external members and the internal members and thanked them for the detailed deliberations on the agenda items that had been approved by the Chairperson.

Minutes 1/BoS/8/2024/ICE/UG **Welcome Address by chairperson, Board of Studies (BoS).**
The meeting began with a welcome address by the chairperson of the BoS.

Minutes 2/BoS/8/2024/ICE/UG **To confirm the minutes of the seventh Board of Studies Meeting held on 01.03.2024.**
The minutes of the previous BoS meeting were confirmed. **BoS noted the agenda.**

Minutes 3/BoS/8/2024/ICE/UG **To consider and approve the B.Tech. Degree Curriculum and Syllabi of fifth and sixth semesters for the B.Tech. – Instrumentation and Control Engineering students admitted from the academic year 2023-24. (Annexure – I)**
The following suggestions were given by the experts in the curriculum.

Table 1: List of courses need to be modified in V and VI semester

S. No	Sem	Subject and Code	Type	Unit	Particulars
1	V	Industrial Instrumentation U23ICT505	Core	III	Radar Level transmitters can be added.
2	V	Embedded System Design Lab U23ICT506	Core	-	Real time application experiments may be added.
3	VI	Analytical Instrumentation U23ICT607	Core	IV	ORP sensors can be added.
4	VI	Power Plant Instrumentation U23ICT608	Core	II	Steam and water analyzer, ORP Control may be added.
5	VI	Process Control U23ICT609	Core	V	• The title of the fifth unit can be

The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year. It is followed by a detailed account of the various projects and the results achieved.

The second part of the report describes the work done in the various departments and the progress of the different projects. It also mentions the various meetings and conferences held during the year.

The third part of the report gives a summary of the work done in the various departments and the progress of the different projects. It also mentions the various meetings and conferences held during the year.

The fourth part of the report gives a summary of the work done in the various departments and the progress of the different projects. It also mentions the various meetings and conferences held during the year.

The fifth part of the report gives a summary of the work done in the various departments and the progress of the different projects. It also mentions the various meetings and conferences held during the year.

The sixth part of the report gives a summary of the work done in the various departments and the progress of the different projects. It also mentions the various meetings and conferences held during the year.

The seventh part of the report gives a summary of the work done in the various departments and the progress of the different projects. It also mentions the various meetings and conferences held during the year.

The eighth part of the report gives a summary of the work done in the various departments and the progress of the different projects. It also mentions the various meetings and conferences held during the year.

The ninth part of the report gives a summary of the work done in the various departments and the progress of the different projects. It also mentions the various meetings and conferences held during the year.

The tenth part of the report gives a summary of the work done in the various departments and the progress of the different projects. It also mentions the various meetings and conferences held during the year.

					rephrased as Advanced Control Techniques. • Case study such as top and bottom product output distillation column can be added.
6	VI	Internet of Things for Automation (Theory cum Practical) U23ICB603	Core	IV	Water flow and level experiments can be combined in the lab component.
7.	VI	Instrumentation System Design Lab U23ICP608	Core	-	- Calibration can be removed in the experiment title. - RTD experiment can be modified into RTD signal conditioning circuits.
8.	VII	Computer Control of Processes U23ICE713	Core	-	This course can be shifted to elective.
9.	VII	Computer Control of Processes Laboratory	Core	-	This course can be removed.

The above corrections were incorporated and the updated syllabi of V and VI Semesters were approved by the BoS members for the students admitted from the academic year 2023- 24 onwards. (Annexure – I)

Minutes

4/BoS/8/2024

/ICE/UG

To consider and approve the professional elective / open elective / skill enhancement course / mandatory of the fifth and sixth Semester for R2023. (Annexure II)

The following suggestions were given by the experts in the electives.

Table 2: List of elective courses need to be modified

S. No	Sem	Subject and Code	Type	Unit	Particulars
1.	IV	Hybrid Electric Vehicles	Elective	-	This course can be removed from professional elective and can be opted in open elective.
2.	IV	Industrial Electronics	Elective	-	- This course can be removed. - Network related course can be added.
3.	V	Instrumentation symbols and Standards U23ICE508	Elective		Shifted from VII semester to V semester.
4.	V	Wireless Instrumentation	Elective	-	Wireless Instrumentation course can be removed. Instead "Software Design Tools for sensing and Control" U23ICE509 can be added.
5.	VI	Soft Computing Techniques U23ICEC02	Elective	V	Case study can be added in the fifth unit.

					Genetic Algorithm can be shifted to first unit.
6.	VI	Micro Electromechanical Systems	Elective	-	- Course is modified into MEMS and NEMS U23ICE610. - Shifted to VI semester
7.	VI	Piping and Instrumentation Diagram U23ICE612	Elective	-	Shifted to VI semester from VIII semester
8.	VII	Fiber optics and Laser Instrumentation U23ICE714	Elective	-	- Shifted to VII semester from VI. - Title of the units to be rephrased.
9.	VI	Instrumentation in Process Industries U23ICE716	Elective	-	This course has been introduced in the elective.
10.	VII	Instrumentation in Petrochemical Industries U23ICE820	Elective	-	This course has been introduced in the elective
11.	VIII	Green Electronics U23ICE819	Elective	-	This course has been introduced in the elective
12.	VIII	Advanced Industrial Automation Systems	Elective	-	This Course has been replaced with Cybersecurity in Industrial Automation U23ICE823
13.	VIII	Building	Elective	-	This course has

		Automation			been replaced by Condition Monitoring U23ICE822
14.	VIII	Automotive Instrumentation and Control U23ICE821	Elective	-	Shifted to VIII semester from VII.

The open electives to be modified as follows

S. No	Sem	Subject and Code	Type	Unit	Particulars
1.	V	Sensors and Transducers U23ICOC01	Open Elective	-	The title to be modified as Sensors for Engineering Applications.
2.	V	Fuzzy Logic and Neural Networks U23ICOC02	Open Elective	-	Shifted to VII open elective.
3.	VII	Embedded Systems for AI Applications U23ICOC03	Open Elective	-	Introduced a new course instead of Instrumentation for Industry 4.0

The above corrections were incorporated for Professional and Open Electives were approved by the BoS members for the students admitted from the academic year 2023-24 onwards. (Annexures – II)

Minutes To consider and approve the curriculum and syllabus of all the courses
5/BoS/8/2024/and equivalent NPTEL courses for the Honours and Minor degree for B.
ICE/UG Tech. students admitted from the academic year 2023-24.

The honours and minor degree syllabus was approved and the NPTEL equivalent courses were verified. (Annexure III)

Minutes To consider and approve the equivalence for the B.Tech. - Instrumentation
6/BoS/8/2024/and Control Engineering programme to facilitate the students for higher
ICE/UG studies.

The members approved the equivalence of B.Tech. Instrumentation and Control Engineering to B. Tech Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering for R-2020, R-2019 and R-2013.

Minutes To discuss the professional elective / open elective / employability
7/BoS/8/2024/enhancement courses / Swayam / MOOC Courses / Mandatory courses
ICE/UG offered to III/IV, and IV/VII semester students under R-2020 regulation during the period July 2024 to Nov 2024.

The professional elective / open elective / employability enhancement courses were discussed with the panel members for the period July 2024 to Nov 2024.

Professional Elective

V Semester: Industrial Unit Operations (U20ICE510)

VII Semester: Power Plant Instrumentation (U20ICE716)

Open Elective

V Semester: Product Development and Design (U20HSO501)

VII Semester: Artificial Intelligence Applications (U20ADO706)

Certification Course

V Semester: Introduction to C++ Programming (U20ICCX58)

Online Swayam/MOOC courses for students under R-2020 regulation and faculties (July 2024 to Nov 2024) were approved by the BoS members.

- Introduction to internet of things
- Introduction To Industry 4.0 and Industrial Internet of Things
- The Joy of computing using python
- Power Plant Engineering

Minutes 8/BoS/8/2024 /ICE/UG	To discuss and approve the academic calendar for the odd semester 2024. The academic calendar for the odd semester 2024 was discussed and approved. (Annexure IV)
Minutes 9/BoS/8/2024 /ICE/UG	To discuss the department activities for the odd semester July 2024 to Nov 2024. The department activities for the odd semester July 2024 to Nov 2024 till date were reviewed. No. of international journal publications 5 No of international conference publications 4 No of book chapters accepted 5 No of research proposals submitted 2 No of guest lectures conducted 4
Minutes 10/BoS/8/2024 4 /ICE/UG	To apprise the result analysis of End Semester Examination May / June 2024. The End Semester Examination result analysis of May / June 2024 was discussed.
Minutes 11/BoS/8/2024 4/ICE/UG	To discuss and recommend the panel of examiners to the Academic Council. The panel of examiners was discussed and recommended to the Academic Council. (Annexure V)
Minutes 12/BoS/8/2024 4/ICE/UG	Any other additional points with the permission of chair. The Courses with same contents among the various departments were identified and those courses were made as common to all departments. Due to this, some of the Course Name/ Code of Core and Professional / Open Elective of Instrumentation and Control Engineering department were modified / rearranged.

2. A. 5. 22

Table 6: List of Common courses offered by Instrumentation and Control Engineering

Sl No	Offering Department	Year / Seme ster	Course Code	Course Name	Departments opting the Courses
1	ICE	II / III	U23ICTC01	Linear Integrated Circuits	Common to ICE and BME
2	ICE	II / III	U23ICTC02	Digital Logic Circuits	Common to ICE and BME
3	ICE	II / IV	U23ICTC03	Linear Control Systems	Common to ICE and Mechatronics
Practical					
4	ICE	II / III	U23ICPC01	Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Laboratory	Common to ICE and BME
Professional Elective					
5	ICE	III / VI	U23ICEC01	Virtual Instrumentation	Common to ICE and Mechatronics
6	ICE	III / VI	U23ICEC02	Soft Computing Techniques	Common to ICE and BME
7	ICE	IV/VII	U23ICEC03	Intelligent Robotic Systems	Common to ICE and ECE

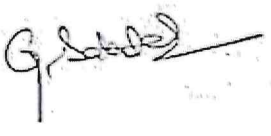
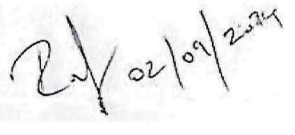
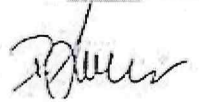
The syllabi of Common Courses offered by the Department of Instrumentation and Control Engineering to the other branches of Engineering (given in Table 6) were discussed (**Annexure – VI**) and approved by the BoS members.

Table 1. List of Conventions and Committees established by the Government of the Republic of China

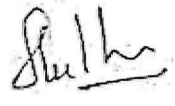
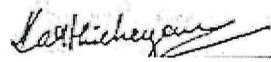
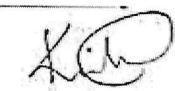
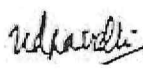
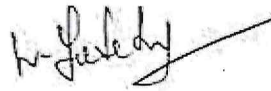
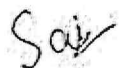
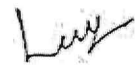
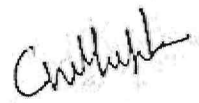
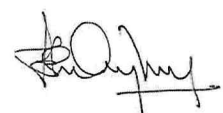
Year	Convention	Committee	Chairman	Members
1946	First National Assembly	First National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Second National Assembly	Second National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Third National Assembly	Third National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Fourth National Assembly	Fourth National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Fifth National Assembly	Fifth National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Sixth National Assembly	Sixth National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Seventh National Assembly	Seventh National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Eighth National Assembly	Eighth National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Ninth National Assembly	Ninth National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Tenth National Assembly	Tenth National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Eleventh National Assembly	Eleventh National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Twelfth National Assembly	Twelfth National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Thirteenth National Assembly	Thirteenth National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Fourteenth National Assembly	Fourteenth National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Fifteenth National Assembly	Fifteenth National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Sixteenth National Assembly	Sixteenth National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Seventeenth National Assembly	Seventeenth National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Eighteenth National Assembly	Eighteenth National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Nineteenth National Assembly	Nineteenth National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Twentieth National Assembly	Twentieth National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Twenty-first National Assembly	Twenty-first National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Twenty-second National Assembly	Twenty-second National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Twenty-third National Assembly	Twenty-third National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Twenty-fourth National Assembly	Twenty-fourth National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Twenty-fifth National Assembly	Twenty-fifth National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Twenty-sixth National Assembly	Twenty-sixth National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Twenty-seventh National Assembly	Twenty-seventh National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Twenty-eighth National Assembly	Twenty-eighth National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Twenty-ninth National Assembly	Twenty-ninth National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000
1946	Thirtieth National Assembly	Thirtieth National Assembly	Chiang Kai-shek	2,000

The system of National Assembly is a unique feature of the Republic of China. It is a system of direct election by the people. The National Assembly is the highest legislative body of the Republic of China. It is composed of members elected by the people. The National Assembly is responsible for the formulation and amendment of laws, the approval of the budget, and the supervision of the executive branch. The National Assembly is also responsible for the election and re-election of the President and Vice President of the Republic of China. The National Assembly is a symbol of the sovereignty of the people of the Republic of China.

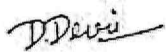
The meeting concluded at 01.30 PM with vote of thanks by **Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi**, Head of Department, Instrumentation and Control Engineering

Sl.No	Name of the Member with Designation and official Address	Responsibility in the BoS	Signature
1	Dr. L.M. Varalakshmi Professor and Head Department of ICE, SMVEC	Chairperson	
External Members			
2	Dr. G. Sakthivel Professor and Director i/c in EMMC (Educational Multimedia Centre Department of Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, Annamalai University	External Member (University Nominee)	
3	Dr. S. Mourouga Prakash Professor and Head Department of Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Pondicherry Engineering College	External Member (Academic Expert)	
4	Dr. A. Asokan Professor Department of Electronics and communication Government college of Engineering Sengipatti –Thanjavur	External Member (Academic Expert)	
5	Dr. V. Nagarajan Professor Department of Electronics Engineering School of Engineering & Technology Pondicherry University	External Member (Academic Expert - Special Courses)	
6	Mr. K. Ruba Anand Quality Manager Benlab	Industry Member	
7	Mr. Ankit Shah Instrumentation Engineer Forbes Marshal	Alumni	
Internal Members			
8	Dr. D. Sivanandakumar Associate Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member	

2. A. 5. 26

9	Prof. K. Naveenkumar Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member	
10	Dr. M. Rekha, Associate Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member	
11	Prof. T. Sudha Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member	
12	Prof. J. Jeevanantham Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member	
13	Prof. S. Karthikeyan Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member	
14	Prof. P. Kiruthika Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member	
15	Prof. V. Udayavalli Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member	
16	Prof. W. Godfrey Daniel Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member	
17	Prof. A. Sai Nishhok Krishnaa Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member	
18	Prof. G. Laxminarayanan Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member	
19	Prof. C. Muthupraba Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member	
20	Prof. S. Sathiyapoobalan Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member	

2.A.5.28

21	Prof. R. Vijayarajan Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member	
22	Prof. V. Kamalanathan Assistant Professor Department of ICE, SMVEC	Internal Member	
23	Dr. K. Karthikeyan Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry, SMVEC	Internal Member	
24	Dr. S. Rajakumar Professor, Dept. of Mathematics, SMVEC	Internal Member	
25	Dr. D. Devi Professor, Department of English, SMVEC	Internal Member	
26	Prof. S. Geetha Department of Physics, SMVEC	Internal Member	

2. A. 5. 30. A. 5.

Annexure I



SRI MANAKULA VINAYAGAR
ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(An Autonomous Institution)

Puducherry

B.TECH.
INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL ENGINEERING

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS 2023
(R-2023)

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI
VOLUME 3



SECRET
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
HEADQUARTERS, ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

SUBJECT: [Illegible]

1. [Illegible]

COLLEGE VISION AND MISSION

Vision

To be globally recognized for excellence in quality education, innovation, and research for the transformation of lives to serve the society.

Mission

M1: Quality Education: To provide comprehensive academic system that amalgamates the cutting edge technologies with best practices.

M2: Research and Innovation: To foster value- based research and innovation in collaboration with industries and Institutions globally for creating intellectuals with new avenues.

M3: Employability and Entrepreneurship: To inculcate the employability and entrepreneurial skills through value and skill based training.

M4: Ethical Values: To Instill deep sense of human values by blending societal righteousness with academic professionalism for the growth of society.

DEPARTMENT VISION AND MISSION

Vision

To provide quality education, training and research in the area of Instrumentation and Control Engineering to meet the industrial and societal needs with ethical values.

Mission

M1: Quality education: To impart technical knowledge, leadership and managerial skills to meet the current industrial and societal needs.

M2: Research and Innovation: To foster innovation, research and development for the benefit of global community.

M3: Employability and Entrepreneurship: To enhance the employability skills and inculcate entrepreneurial attitude.

M4: Ethical Values: To provide extension services to rural society and instill ethical values among the students.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)**PO1: Engineering knowledge:**

Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis:

Identify, formulate, research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions:

Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Conduct investigations of complex problems:

Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Modern tool usage:

Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO6: The engineer and society:

Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7: Environment and sustainability:

Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.

PO8: Ethics:

Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9: Individual and team work:

Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10: Communication:

Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO11: Project management and finance:

Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO12: Life-long learning:

Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1954-1955

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the position of the University.

2. The second part deals with the work of the University.

3. The third part deals with the financial situation of the University.

4.

5. The fourth part deals with the future of the University.

6. The fifth part deals with the work of the University.

7. The sixth part deals with the financial situation of the University.

8. The seventh part deals with the future of the University.

9. The eighth part deals with the work of the University.

10. The ninth part deals with the financial situation of the University.

11. The tenth part deals with the future of the University.

12. The eleventh part deals with the work of the University.

13. The twelfth part deals with the financial situation of the University.

14. The thirteenth part deals with the future of the University.

15. The fourteenth part deals with the work of the University.

16. The fifteenth part deals with the financial situation of the University.

17. The sixteenth part deals with the future of the University.

18. The seventeenth part deals with the work of the University.

19. The eighteenth part deals with the financial situation of the University.

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)**PEO 1: Core Competency:**

Solve real-life engineering problems, design and development of innovative and cost-effective products exhibiting a solid foundation in Instrumentation and Control Engineering fundamentals to cater needs of society.

PEO 2: State of the art technology:

To impart state of the art technology to the students in the field of Instrumentation and Control Engineering to meet the industrial needs.

PEO 3: Multi-disciplinary skills:

To develop Multi-disciplinary skills and acquire leadership qualities along with professional and ethical values.

PEO 4: Innovation and entrepreneurship:

To promote innovation and entrepreneurship in designing and developing instrumentation systems to address social and technical challenges.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)**PSO1: Basic Knowledge in ICE:**

Apply the knowledge of Instrumentation and Control Engineering to relate the fundamental concepts of Instrumentation (measurement, control, operation, monitoring and maintenance) to varied measurement systems and models.

PSO2: Advanced Tools for industrial automation:

Apply the knowledge of hardware and software tools for industrial automation systems

PSO3: Design and development of Instrumentation systems:

Ability to design and develop instrumentation systems to solve real time applications.

STRUCTURE FOR UNDERGRADUATE ENGINEERING PROGRAMME

Sl. No	Course Category	Breakdown of Credits
1	Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses (HS)	15
2	Basic Science Courses (BS)	20
3	Engineering Science Courses (ES)	28
4	Professional Core Courses (PC)	67
5	Professional Elective Courses (PE)	18
6	Open Elective Courses (OE)	9
7	Project Work and Internship (PA)	13
8	Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC*)	-
9	Mandatory Courses (MC*)	-
Total		170

SCHEME OF CREDIT DISTRIBUTION – SUMMARY

Sl. No	AICTE Suggested Course Category	Credits per Semester								Total Credits
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	
1	Humanities and Social Science Courses	3	5	1	1	2	-	-	3	15
2	Basic Science Courses (BS)	7	4	5	4	-	-	-	-	20
3	Engineering Science Courses (ES)	8	5	4	7	4	-	-	-	28
4	Professional Core Courses (PC)	4	8	13	8	8	15	11	-	67
5	Professional Elective Courses (PE)	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	6	18
6	Open Elective Courses (OE)	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	09
7	Project Work (PA)	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	8	12
8	Internship (PA)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	01
9	Ability Enhancement courses (AEC*) Courses (AEC*)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Mandatory Courses (MC*)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		22	22	23	23	21	22	20	17	170

* AEC and MC are not included for CGPA calculation

HONOURS / MINOR DEGREE PROGRAMME:

The student is permitted to opt for earning an honours / minor degree in the same discipline of engineering in addition to the degree in his/her own discipline. To earn an honours / minor degree the student is required to earn an additional 18 - 20 credits (over and above the total 170 credits prescribed in the curriculum) starting from fourth semester onwards by completing 5 additional courses offered in respective semesters. A student is eligible to exercise this option if he/she has passed all the courses offered upto third semester in the first attempt itself and has earned a CGPA / GPA* (*for lateral entry) of not less than 8.0. The prescribed courses offered for Honours / minor degree are given in **Annexure V**.

2. A. 5. 38

	SEMESTER – I									
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods			Credits	Max. Marks		
				L	T	P		CAM	ESM	Total
Theory										
1	U23MATC01	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
2	U23BSTC01	Physical Science for Engineers	BS	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	U23ESTC01	Basics of Civil and Mechanical Engineering	ES	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	U23CSTC02	Problem Solving Approach	ES	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	U23ICT101	Fundamentals of Electrical Machines	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
Theory cum Practical										
6	U23ENBC01	Communicative English - I	HS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
Practical										
7	U23ESPC02	Design Thinking and IDEA Lab	ES	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
8	U23ICP101	Problem Solving Approach Laboratory	ES	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
9	U23ICP102	Fundamentals of Electrical Machines Laboratory	PC	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
Ability Enhancement Course										
10	U23ICC1XX	Certification Course I**	AEC	0	0	4	-	100	-	100
Mandatory Course										
11	U23ICM101	Induction Programme	MC	2 Weeks			-	-	-	-
							22	425	575	1000

SEMESTER – II										
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods			Credits	Max. Marks		
				L	T	P		CAM	ESM	Total
Theory										
1	U23MATC02	Engineering Mathematics - II	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
2	U23CSTC01	Programming in C	ES	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	U23BMTC01	Electron Devices and Circuits	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	U23ICT202	Transducer Engineering	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	U23HSTC01	Universal Human Values - II	HS	2	0	0	2	25	75	100
Theory cum Practical										
6	U23ENBC02	Communicative English - II	HS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
Practical										
7	U23ESPC03	Engineering Graphics using AutoCAD	ES	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
8	U23CSPC01	Programming in C Laboratory	ES	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
9	U23BMPC01	Electron Devices and Circuits Laboratory	PC	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
10	U23ICP203	Transducer Engineering Laboratory	PC	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
Ability Enhancement Course										
11	U23ICC2XX	Certification Course II**	AEC	0	0	4	-	100	-	100
Mandatory Course										
12	U23ICM202	Sports Yoga and NSS	MC	0	0	2	-	100	-	100
							22	575	625	1200

** Certification Courses are to be selected from the list given in Annexure III

	SEMESTER – III									
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods			Credits	Max. Marks		
				L	T	P		CAM	ESM	Total
Theory										
1	U23MATC03	Probability and Statistics	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
2	U23ADTC01	Programming in Python	ES	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	U23ICTC01	Linear Integrated Circuits	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	U23ICTC02	Digital Logic Circuits	PC	2	1	0	3	25	75	100
5	U23ICT303	Electrical and Electronic Instrumentation	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
Theory cum Practical										
6	U23ICB301	Circuit Theory	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
Practical										
7	U23ENPC01	General Proficiency - I	HS	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
8	U23MAPC01	Engineering Mathematics Laboratory	BS	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
9	U23ADPC01	Programming in Python Laboratory	ES	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
10	U23ICPC01	Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PC	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
Ability Enhancement Course										
11	U23ICC3XX	Certification Course III**	AEC	0	0	4	-	100	-	100
12	U23ICS301	Skill Enhancement Course I*	AEC	0	0	2	-	100	-	100
Mandatory Course										
13	U23ICM303	Climate Change	MC	2	0	0	-	100	-	100
							23	675	625	1300

SEMESTER – IV										
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods			Credits	Max. Marks		
				L	T	P		CAM	ESM	Total
Theory										
1	U23MATC04	Numerical Methods and Optimization	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
2	U23CSTC03	Data Structures	ES	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	U23ICTC03	Linear Control Systems	PC	2	1	0	3	25	75	100
4	U23ICT404	Microcontroller Based System Design	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	U23ICE4XX	Professional Elective I #	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
Theory cum Practical										
6	U23ICB402	Solid and Fluid Mechanics	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
Practical										
7	U23ENPC02	General Proficiency - II	HS	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
8	U23CSPC02	Data Structures Laboratory	ES	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
9	U23ICP404	Microcontroller Based System Design Laboratory	PC	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
10	U23ICP405	Simulation Laboratory	PC	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
Ability Enhancement Course										
11	U23ICC4XX	Certification Course IV**	AEC	0	0	4	-	100	-	100
12	U23ICS402	Skill Enhancement Course II*	AEC	0	0	2	-	100	-	100
Mandatory Course										
13	U23ICM404	Right to Information and Good Governance	MC	2	0	0	-	100	-	100
							23	675	625	1300

Professional Electives are to be selected from the list given in Annexure I

* Skill Enhancement Courses (1 and 2) are to be selected from the list given in Annexure IV

SEMESTER – V										
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods			Credits	Max. Marks		
				L	T	P		CAM	ESM	Total
Theory										
1	U23HSTC02	Research Methodology	HS	2	0	0	2	25	75	100
2	U23ITTC02	Programming in Java	ES	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	U23ICT505	Industrial Instrumentation	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	U23ICT506	Embedded System Design	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	U23ICE5XX	Professional Elective II #	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	U23XXOCXX	Open Elective I \$	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
Practical										
7	U23ITPC02	Programming in Java Laboratory	ES	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
8	U23ICP506	Embedded System Design Laboratory	PC	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
9	U23ICP507	Industrial Instrumentation Laboratory	PC	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
Project Work										
10	U23ICW501	Micro Project	PA	0	0	2	1	100	-	100
Ability Enhancement Course										
11	U23ICC5XX	Certification Course V**	AEC	0	0	4	-	100	-	100
Mandatory Course										
12	U23ICM505	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	MC	2	0	0	-	100	-	100
							21	600	600	1200

SEMESTER – VI										
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods			Credits	Max. Marks		
				L	T	P		CAM	ESM	Total
Theory										
1	U23ICT607	Analytical Instrumentation	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	U23ICT608	Power Plant Instrumentation	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	U23ICT609	Process Control	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	U23ICE6XX	Professional Elective III #	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	U23XXOCXX	Open Elective II \$	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
Theory cum Practical										
6	U23ICB603	Internet of Things for Automation	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
Practical										
7	U23ICP608	Instrumentation System Design Laboratory	PC	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
8	U23ICP609	Process Control Laboratory	PC	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
9	U23ICP610	Virtual Instrumentation Laboratory	PC	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
Project Work										
10	U23ICW602	Mini Project	PA	0	0	2	1	100	-	100
Ability Enhancement Course										
11	U23ICC6XX	Certification Course VI**	AEC	0	0	4	-	100	-	100
Mandatory Course										
12	U23ICM606	Gender Equality	MC	2	0	0	-	100	-	100
							22	625	575	1200

\$ Open Electives are to be selected from the list given in Annexure II

	SEMESTER – VII									
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods			Credits	Max. Marks		
				L	T	P		CAM	ESM	Total
Theory										
1	U23ICT710	Industrial Safety	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	U23ICT711	Instrumentation in Biomedical Applications	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	U23ICT712	Logic and Distributed Control System	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	U23ICE7XX	Professional Elective IV #	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	U23XXOCXX	Open Elective III §	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
Practical										
6	U23ICP711	Logic and Distributed Control System Laboratory	PC	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
7	U23ICP712	Technical Seminar	PC	0	0	2	1	100	-	100
Project Work										
8	U23ICW703	Project Phase I	PA	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
9	U23ICW704	Internship / Inplant Training	PA	0	0	2	1	100	-	100
							20	425	475	900

	SEMESTER – VIII									
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods			Credits	Max. Marks		
				L	T	P		CAM	ESM	Total
Theory										
1	U23HSTC03	Entrepreneurship and Business Management	HS	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	U23ICE8XX	Professional Elective V #	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	U23ICE8XX	Professional Elective VI #	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
Project Work										
4	U23ICW805	Project Phase II	PA	0	0	16	8	50	100	150
							17	125	325	450
Total Credits							170			

Annexure – I

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES

Professional Elective – I (Offered in Semester IV)		
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1	U23BMEC01	Communication Systems
2	U23ICE401	Energy Harvesting Techniques
3	U23ICE402	Fundamentals of Computer Networks
4	U23ICE403	Fundamentals of Pneumatics and Hydraulics
5	U23ICE404	Signal Processing for Instrumentation
Professional Elective – II (Offered in Semester V)		
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1	U23ICE505	Calibration Systems
2	U23ICE506	Industrial Unit Operations
3	U23ICE507	Instrumentation Buses and Data Networks
4	U23ICE508	Instrumentation Symbols and Standards
5	U23ICE509	Software Design Tools for Sensing and Control
Professional Elective – III (Offered in Semester VI)		
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1	U23ICEC01	Virtual Instrumentation
2	U23ICEC02	Soft Computing Techniques
3	U23ICE610	MEMS and NEMS
4	U23ICE611	Non-Linear Control Systems
5	U23ICE612	Piping and Instrumentation Diagram
Professional Elective – IV (Offered in Semester VII)		
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1	U23ICEC03	Intelligent Robotic Systems
2	U23ICE713	Computer Control of Processes
3	U23ICE714	Fiber Optics and Laser Instrumentation
4	U23ICE715	Field Instruments for Process Control
5	U23ICE716	Instrumentation in Process Industries
Professional Elective – V (Offered in Semester VIII)		
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1	U23BMEC02	Wearable Technology
2	U23ICE817	Artificial Intelligence for Process Control
3	U23ICE818	Design of Process Control System Components
4	U23ICE819	Green Electronics

2.4.5.48 12 A &

5	U23ICE820	Instrumentation in Petrochemical Industries
Professional Elective – VI (Offered in Semester VIII)		
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1	U23ICE821	Automotive Instrumentation and Control
2	U23ICE822	Condition Monitoring
3	U23ICE823	Cybersecurity in Industrial Automation
4	U23ICE824	Instrumentation in Agriculture and Food Processing Industries
5	U23ICE825	System Identification and Adaptive Control

Annexure - II
OPEN ELECTIVE COURSES

Open Elective- I (Offered in Semester V/ VI)				
S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Offering Department	Offered Department
Open Elective – I/ Open Elective – II (Offered in Semester V for CSE, IT, MECH, Mechatronics, AI&DS) (Offered in Semester VI for EEE, ECE, ICE, CIVIL, BME, CCE, CSE &BS)				
1	U23ICOC01	Sensors for Engineering Applications	ICE	EEE, ECE, CSE, IT, MECH, CCE, CSE&BS, AI&DS
2	U23ICOC02	Fuzzy Logic and Neural Networks	ICE	CSE, IT, MECH, CCE, CSE&BS, AI&DS
Open Elective- II (Offered in Semester VII)				
1	U23ICOC03	Embedded Systems for AI Applications	ICE	CSE, IT, BME, CCE, CSE&BS, AI&DS
2	U23ICOC04	Industrial Automation	ICE	ECE, CSE, IT, MECH, CCE, CSE&BS, AI&DS

2. A. 5. 52

Annexure – III

ABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES – CERTIFICATION COURSES

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Certified By
1	U23ICCX01	Adobe Photoshop	Adobe
2	U23ICCX02	Adobe Animate	Adobe
3	U23ICCX03	Adobe Dreamweaver	Adobe
4	U23ICCX04	Adobe After Effects	Adobe
5	U23ICCX05	Adobe Illustrator	Adobe
6	U23ICCX06	Adobe InDesign	Adobe
7	U23ICCX07	Autodesk AutoCAD -ACU	Autodesk
8	U23ICCX08	Autodesk Inventor - ACU	Autodesk
9	U23ICCX09	Autodesk Revit - ACU	Autodesk
10	U23ICCX10	Autodesk Fusion 360 - ACU	Autodesk
11	U23ICCX11	Autodesk 3ds Max - ACU	Autodesk
12	U23ICCX12	Autodesk Maya - ACU	Autodesk
13	U23ICCX13	Cloud Security Foundations	AWS
14	U23ICCX14	Cloud Computing Architecture	AWS
15	U23ICCX15	Cloud Foundation	AWS
16	U23ICCX16	Cloud Practitioner	AWS
17	U23ICCX17	Cloud Solution Architect	AWS
18	U23ICCX18	Data Engineering	AWS
19	U23ICCX19	Machine Learning Foundation	AWS
20	U23ICCX20	Robotic Process Automation / Medical Robotics	Blue Prism
21	U23ICCX21	Advance Programming Using C	CISCO
22	U23ICCX22	Advance Programming Using C ++	CISCO
23	U23ICCX23	C Programming	CISCO
24	U23ICCX24	C++ Programming	CISCO
25	U23ICCX25	CCNP Enterprise: Advanced Routing	CISCO
26	U23ICCX26	CCNP Enterprise: Core Networking	CISCO
27	U23ICCX27	Cisco Certified Network Associate - Level 2	CISCO
28	U23ICCX28	Cisco Certified Network Associate- Level 1	CISCO
29	U23ICCX29	Cisco Certified Network Associate- Level 3	CISCO
30	U23ICCX30	Fundamentals Of Internet of Things	CISCO
31	U23ICCX31	Internet Of Things / Solar and Smart Energy System with IoT	CISCO
32	U23ICCX32	Java Script Programming	CISCO
33	U23ICCX33	NGD Linux Essentials	CISCO
34	U23ICCX34	NGD Linux I	CISCO
35	U23ICCX35	NGD Linux II	CISCO
36	U23ICCX36	Advance Java Programming	Ethnotech
37	U23ICCX37	Android Programming / Android Medical App Development	Ethnotech
38	U23ICCX38	Angular JS	Ethnotech
39	U23ICCX39	Catia	Ethnotech
40	U23ICCX40	Communication Skills for Business	Ethnotech
41	U23ICCX41	Coral Draw	Ethnotech
42	U23ICCX42	Data Science Using R	Ethnotech
43	U23ICCX43	Digital Marketing	Ethnotech
44	U23ICCX44	Embedded System Using C	Ethnotech

APPENDIX II

APPENDIX II - COURSE LIST

Course No.	Course Title	Course No.	Course Title
101	Engineering Mathematics I	201	Engineering Mathematics II
102	Engineering Mathematics II	202	Engineering Mathematics III
103	Engineering Mathematics III	203	Engineering Mathematics IV
104	Engineering Mathematics IV	204	Engineering Mathematics V
105	Engineering Mathematics V	205	Engineering Mathematics VI
106	Engineering Mathematics VI	206	Engineering Mathematics VII
107	Engineering Mathematics VII	207	Engineering Mathematics VIII
108	Engineering Mathematics VIII	208	Engineering Mathematics IX
109	Engineering Mathematics IX	209	Engineering Mathematics X
110	Engineering Mathematics X	210	Engineering Mathematics XI
111	Engineering Mathematics XI	211	Engineering Mathematics XII
112	Engineering Mathematics XII	212	Engineering Mathematics XIII
113	Engineering Mathematics XIII	213	Engineering Mathematics XIV
114	Engineering Mathematics XIV	214	Engineering Mathematics XV
115	Engineering Mathematics XV	215	Engineering Mathematics XVI
116	Engineering Mathematics XVI	216	Engineering Mathematics XVII
117	Engineering Mathematics XVII	217	Engineering Mathematics XVIII
118	Engineering Mathematics XVIII	218	Engineering Mathematics XIX
119	Engineering Mathematics XIX	219	Engineering Mathematics XX
120	Engineering Mathematics XX	220	Engineering Mathematics XXI
121	Engineering Mathematics XXI	221	Engineering Mathematics XXII
122	Engineering Mathematics XXII	222	Engineering Mathematics XXIII
123	Engineering Mathematics XXIII	223	Engineering Mathematics XXIV
124	Engineering Mathematics XXIV	224	Engineering Mathematics XXV
125	Engineering Mathematics XXV	225	Engineering Mathematics XXVI
126	Engineering Mathematics XXVI	226	Engineering Mathematics XXVII
127	Engineering Mathematics XXVII	227	Engineering Mathematics XXVIII
128	Engineering Mathematics XXVIII	228	Engineering Mathematics XXIX
129	Engineering Mathematics XXIX	229	Engineering Mathematics XXX
130	Engineering Mathematics XXX	230	Engineering Mathematics XXXI
131	Engineering Mathematics XXXI	231	Engineering Mathematics XXXII
132	Engineering Mathematics XXXII	232	Engineering Mathematics XXXIII
133	Engineering Mathematics XXXIII	233	Engineering Mathematics XXXIV
134	Engineering Mathematics XXXIV	234	Engineering Mathematics XXXV
135	Engineering Mathematics XXXV	235	Engineering Mathematics XXXVI
136	Engineering Mathematics XXXVI	236	Engineering Mathematics XXXVII
137	Engineering Mathematics XXXVII	237	Engineering Mathematics XXXVIII
138	Engineering Mathematics XXXVIII	238	Engineering Mathematics XXXIX
139	Engineering Mathematics XXXIX	239	Engineering Mathematics XL
140	Engineering Mathematics XL	240	Engineering Mathematics XLI
141	Engineering Mathematics XLI	241	Engineering Mathematics XLII
142	Engineering Mathematics XLII	242	Engineering Mathematics XLIII
143	Engineering Mathematics XLIII	243	Engineering Mathematics XLIV
144	Engineering Mathematics XLIV	244	Engineering Mathematics XLV
145	Engineering Mathematics XLV	245	Engineering Mathematics XLVI
146	Engineering Mathematics XLVI	246	Engineering Mathematics XLVII
147	Engineering Mathematics XLVII	247	Engineering Mathematics XLVIII
148	Engineering Mathematics XLVIII	248	Engineering Mathematics XLIX
149	Engineering Mathematics XLIX	249	Engineering Mathematics L
150	Engineering Mathematics L	250	Engineering Mathematics LI
151	Engineering Mathematics LI	251	Engineering Mathematics LII
152	Engineering Mathematics LII	252	Engineering Mathematics LIII
153	Engineering Mathematics LIII	253	Engineering Mathematics LIV
154	Engineering Mathematics LIV	254	Engineering Mathematics LV
155	Engineering Mathematics LV	255	Engineering Mathematics LVI
156	Engineering Mathematics LVI	256	Engineering Mathematics LVII
157	Engineering Mathematics LVII	257	Engineering Mathematics LVIII
158	Engineering Mathematics LVIII	258	Engineering Mathematics LIX
159	Engineering Mathematics LIX	259	Engineering Mathematics LX
160	Engineering Mathematics LX	260	Engineering Mathematics LXI
161	Engineering Mathematics LXI	261	Engineering Mathematics LXII
162	Engineering Mathematics LXII	262	Engineering Mathematics LXIII
163	Engineering Mathematics LXIII	263	Engineering Mathematics LXIV
164	Engineering Mathematics LXIV	264	Engineering Mathematics LXV
165	Engineering Mathematics LXV	265	Engineering Mathematics LXVI
166	Engineering Mathematics LXVI	266	Engineering Mathematics LXVII
167	Engineering Mathematics LXVII	267	Engineering Mathematics LXVIII
168	Engineering Mathematics LXVIII	268	Engineering Mathematics LXIX
169	Engineering Mathematics LXIX	269	Engineering Mathematics LXX
170	Engineering Mathematics LXX	270	Engineering Mathematics LXXI
171	Engineering Mathematics LXXI	271	Engineering Mathematics LXXII
172	Engineering Mathematics LXXII	272	Engineering Mathematics LXXIII
173	Engineering Mathematics LXXIII	273	Engineering Mathematics LXXIV
174	Engineering Mathematics LXXIV	274	Engineering Mathematics LXXV
175	Engineering Mathematics LXXV	275	Engineering Mathematics LXXVI
176	Engineering Mathematics LXXVI	276	Engineering Mathematics LXXVII
177	Engineering Mathematics LXXVII	277	Engineering Mathematics LXXVIII
178	Engineering Mathematics LXXVIII	278	Engineering Mathematics LXXIX
179	Engineering Mathematics LXXIX	279	Engineering Mathematics LXXX
180	Engineering Mathematics LXXX	280	Engineering Mathematics LXXXI
181	Engineering Mathematics LXXXI	281	Engineering Mathematics LXXXII
182	Engineering Mathematics LXXXII	282	Engineering Mathematics LXXXIII
183	Engineering Mathematics LXXXIII	283	Engineering Mathematics LXXXIV
184	Engineering Mathematics LXXXIV	284	Engineering Mathematics LXXXV
185	Engineering Mathematics LXXXV	285	Engineering Mathematics LXXXVI
186	Engineering Mathematics LXXXVI	286	Engineering Mathematics LXXXVII
187	Engineering Mathematics LXXXVII	287	Engineering Mathematics LXXXVIII
188	Engineering Mathematics LXXXVIII	288	Engineering Mathematics LXXXIX
189	Engineering Mathematics LXXXIX	289	Engineering Mathematics LXXXX
190	Engineering Mathematics LXXXX	290	Engineering Mathematics LXXXXI
191	Engineering Mathematics LXXXXI	291	Engineering Mathematics LXXXXII
192	Engineering Mathematics LXXXXII	292	Engineering Mathematics LXXXXIII
193	Engineering Mathematics LXXXXIII	293	Engineering Mathematics LXXXXIV
194	Engineering Mathematics LXXXXIV	294	Engineering Mathematics LXXXXV
195	Engineering Mathematics LXXXXV	295	Engineering Mathematics LXXXXVI
196	Engineering Mathematics LXXXXVI	296	Engineering Mathematics LXXXXVII
197	Engineering Mathematics LXXXXVII	297	Engineering Mathematics LXXXXVIII
198	Engineering Mathematics LXXXXVIII	298	Engineering Mathematics LXXXXIX
199	Engineering Mathematics LXXXXIX	299	Engineering Mathematics LXXXXX
200	Engineering Mathematics LXXXXX	300	Engineering Mathematics LXXXXXI

45	U23ICCX45	Embedded System with IOT / Arduino	Ethnotech
46	U23ICCX46	English For IT	Ethnotech
47	U23ICCX47	Plaxis	Ethnotech
48	U23ICCX48	Sketch Up	Ethnotech
49	U23ICCX49	Financial Planning, Banking and Investment Management	Ethnotech
50	U23ICCX50	Foundation Of Stock Market Investing	Ethnotech
51	U23ICCX51	Machine Learning / Machine Learning for Medical Diagnosis	Ethnotech
52	U23ICCX52	IOT Using Python	Ethnotech
53	U23ICCX53	Creo (Modelling & Simulation)	Ethnotech
54	U23ICCX54	Soft Skills, Verbal, Aptitude	Ethnotech
55	U23ICCX55	Software Testing	Ethnotech
56	U23ICCX56	MX-Road	Ethnotech
57	U23ICCX57	CLO 3D	Ethnotech
58	U23ICCX58	Solid works	Ethnotech
59	U23ICCX59	Staad Pro	Ethnotech
60	U23ICCX60	Total Station	Ethnotech
61	U23ICCX61	Hydraulic Automation	Festo
62	U23ICCX62	Industrial Automation	Festo
63	U23ICCX63	Pneumatics Automation	Festo
64	U23ICCX64	Agile Methodologies	IBM
65	U23ICCX65	Block Chain	IBM
66	U23ICCX66	Devops	IBM
67	U23ICCX67	Artificial Intelligence	ITS
68	U23ICCX68	Cloud Computing	ITS
69	U23ICCX69	Computational Thinking	ITS
70	U23ICCX70	Cyber Security	ITS
71	U23ICCX71	Data Analytics	ITS
72	U23ICCX72	Databases	ITS
73	U23ICCX73	Java Programming	ITS
74	U23ICCX74	Networking	ITS
75	U23ICCX75	Python Programming	ITS
76	U23ICCX76	Web Application Development (HTML, CSS, JS)	ITS
77	U23ICCX77	Network Security	ITS & Palo alto
78	U23ICCX78	MATLAB	MathWorks
79	U23ICCX79	Azure Fundamentals	Microsoft
80	U23ICCX80	Azure AI (AI-900)	Microsoft
81	U23ICCX81	Azure Data (DP -900)	Microsoft
82	U23ICCX82	Microsoft 365 Fundamentals (SS-900)	Microsoft
83	U23ICCX83	Microsoft Security, Compliance and Identity (SC-900)	Microsoft
84	U23ICCX84	Microsoft Power Platform (PI-900)	Microsoft
85	U23ICCX85	Microsoft Dynamics Fundamentals 365 – CRM	Microsoft
86	U23ICCX86	Microsoft Excel	Microsoft
87	U23ICCX87	Microsoft Excel Expert	Microsoft
88	U23ICCX88	Securities Market Foundation	NISM
89	U23ICCX89	Derivatives Equity	NISM
90	U23ICCX90	Research Analyst	NISM
91	U23ICCX91	Portfolio Management Services	NISM
92	U23ICCX92	Cyber Security	Palo alto

2.7.5.5b .11 63

93	U23ICCX93	Cloud Security	Palo alto
94	U23ICCX94	PMI – Ready	PMI
95	U23ICCX95	Tally – GST & TDS	Tally
96	U23ICCX96	Advance Tally	Tally
97	U23ICCX97	Associate Artist	Unity
98	U23ICCX98	Certified Unity Programming	Unity
99	U23ICCX99	VR Development	Unity

2.A.5.58: 1.50

Annexure – IV

ABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES – SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSES (SEC)

Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title
1.	U23ICS301	Skill Enhancement Course 1 *
		• Troubleshooting of Electronic Equipments
		• Calibration of Measuring Instruments
		• Application of Arduino
2.	U23ICS402	Skill Enhancement Course 2 *
		• Applications using Raspberry Pi
		• PLC Programming
		• AutoCAD for Instrumentation

* Any one Skill Enhancement course to be selected from SEC 1 and SEC 2.

Page 1

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1961

1961

1961

1961

1961

1961

1961

1961

2.A.5.60

1961

Annexure – IV

HONOURS / MINOR PROGRAMME - SENSORS TECHNOLOGY

COURSE DETAILS											
Sl. No.	Semester	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods			Credits	Max. Marks		
					L	T	P		CAM	ESM	Total
Theory											
1	IV	U23ICX401	Smart Sensors	PC / IC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
2	V	U23BMX502	Nano Biosensors	PC / IC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	VI	U23ICX603	Embedded Sensing Technologies	PC / IC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
4	VII	U23ICX704	IoT and Sensor Networks	PC / IC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
5	VIII	U23BMX805	Wearable Devices and its Applications	PC / IC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
	Total							20	125	375	500
Equivalent NPTEL courses ^{##}											
1	Course Code U23XXXN01		Sensors and Actuators					3	12 Weeks Course		
2			Biophotonics					3			
3			Embedded Systems Design					3			
4			Design for internet of things					3			
5			Sensor Technologies: Physics, Fabrication, and Circuits					3			

^{##} The student shall be given an option to earn 3 credits through one equivalent 12 week NPTEL course instead of any one course listed for honours / minor degree programme that should be completed before the commencement of eighth semester. The equivalent courses are subject to change based on its availability as per NPTEL course list.

Appendix V

From 1982, by the 1982-1983 season

Year	1982-1983		1983-1984		1984-1985		1985-1986		1986-1987		1987-1988		1988-1989		1989-1990		1990-1991		1991-1992		1992-1993		1993-1994		1994-1995		1995-1996		1996-1997		1997-1998		1998-1999		1999-2000		2000-2001		2001-2002		2002-2003		2003-2004		2004-2005		2005-2006		2006-2007		2007-2008		2008-2009		2009-2010		2010-2011		2011-2012		2012-2013		2013-2014		2014-2015		2015-2016		2016-2017		2017-2018		2018-2019		2019-2020		2020-2021		2021-2022		2022-2023		2023-2024		2024-2025		2025-2026		2026-2027		2027-2028		2028-2029		2029-2030		2030-2031		2031-2032		2032-2033		2033-2034		2034-2035		2035-2036		2036-2037		2037-2038		2038-2039		2039-2040		2040-2041		2041-2042		2042-2043		2043-2044		2044-2045		2045-2046		2046-2047		2047-2048		2048-2049		2049-2050		2050-2051		2051-2052		2052-2053		2053-2054		2054-2055		2055-2056		2056-2057		2057-2058		2058-2059		2059-2060		2060-2061		2061-2062		2062-2063		2063-2064		2064-2065		2065-2066		2066-2067		2067-2068		2068-2069		2069-2070		2070-2071		2071-2072		2072-2073		2073-2074		2074-2075		2075-2076		2076-2077		2077-2078		2078-2079		2079-2080		2080-2081		2081-2082		2082-2083		2083-2084		2084-2085		2085-2086		2086-2087		2087-2088		2088-2089		2089-2090		2090-2091		2091-2092		2092-2093		2093-2094		2094-2095		2095-2096		2096-2097		2097-2098		2098-2099		2099-2100		2100-2101		2101-2102		2102-2103		2103-2104		2104-2105		2105-2106		2106-2107		2107-2108		2108-2109		2109-2110		2110-2111		2111-2112		2112-2113		2113-2114		2114-2115		2115-2116		2116-2117		2117-2118		2118-2119		2119-2120		2120-2121		2121-2122		2122-2123		2123-2124		2124-2125		2125-2126		2126-2127		2127-2128		2128-2129		2129-2130		2130-2131		2131-2132		2132-2133		2133-2134		2134-2135		2135-2136		2136-2137		2137-2138		2138-2139		2139-2140		2140-2141		2141-2142		2142-2143		2143-2144		2144-2145		2145-2146		2146-2147		2147-2148		2148-2149		2149-2150		2150-2151		2151-2152		2152-2153		2153-2154		2154-2155		2155-2156		2156-2157		2157-2158		2158-2159		2159-2160		2160-2161		2161-2162		2162-2163		2163-2164		2164-2165		2165-2166		2166-2167		2167-2168		2168-2169		2169-2170		2170-2171		2171-2172		2172-2173		2173-2174		2174-2175		2175-2176		2176-2177		2177-2178		2178-2179		2179-2180		2180-2181		2181-2182		2182-2183		2183-2184		2184-2185		2185-2186		2186-2187		2187-2188		2188-2189		2189-2190		2190-2191		2191-2192		2192-2193		2193-2194		2194-2195		2195-2196		2196-2197		2197-2198		2198-2199		2199-2200		2200-2201		2201-2202		2202-2203		2203-2204		2204-2205		2205-2206		2206-2207		2207-2208		2208-2209		2209-2210		2210-2211		2211-2212		2212-2213		2213-2214		2214-2215		2215-2216		2216-2217		2217-2218		2218-2219		2219-2220		2220-2221		2221-2222		2222-2223		2223-2224		2224-2225		2225-2226		2226-2227		2227-2228		2228-2229		2229-2230		2230-2231		2231-2232		2232-2233		2233-2234		2234-2235		2235-2236		2236-2237		2237-2238		2238-2239		2239-2240		2240-2241		2241-2242		2242-2243		2243-2244		2244-2245		2245-2246		2246-2247		2247-2248		2248-2249		2249-2250		2250-2251		2251-2252		2252-2253		2253-2254		2254-2255		2255-2256		2256-2257		2257-2258		2258-2259		2259-2260		2260-2261		2261-2262		2262-2263		2263-2264		2264-2265		2265-2266		2266-2267		2267-2268		2268-2269		2269-2270		2270-2271		2271-2272		2272-2273		2273-2274		2274-2275		2275-2276		2276-2277		2277-2278		2278-2279		2279-2280		2280-2281		2281-2282		2282-2283		2283-2284		2284-2285		2285-2286		2286-2287		2287-2288		2288-2289		2289-2290		2290-2291		2291-2292		2292-2293		2293-2294		2294-2295		2295-2296		2296-2297		2297-2298		2298-2299		2299-2300		2300-2301		2301-2302		2302-2303		2303-2304		2304-2305		2305-2306		2306-2307		2307-2308		2308-2309		2309-2310		2310-2311		2311-2312		2312-2313		2313-2314		2314-2315		2315-2316		2316-2317		2317-2318		2318-2319		2319-2320		2320-2321		2321-2322		2322-2323		2323-2324		2324-2325		2325-2326		2326-2327		2327-2328		2328-2329		2329-2330		2330-2331		2331-2332		2332-2333		2333-2334		2334-2335		2335-2336		2336-2337		2337-2338		2338-2339		2339-2340		2340-2341		2341-2342		2342-2343		2343-2344		2344-2345		2345-2346		2346-2347		2347-2348		2348-2349		2349-2350		2350-2351		2351-2352		2352-2353		2353-2354		2354-2355		2355-2356		2356-2357		2357-2358		2358-2359		2359-2360		2360-2361		2361-2362		2362-2363	
------	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--

	SEMESTER – V									
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods			Credits	Max. Marks		
				L	T	P		CAM	ESM	Total
Theory										
1	U23HSTC02	Research Methodology	HS	2	0	0	2	25	75	100
2	U23ITTC02	Programming in Java	ES	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	U23ICT505	Industrial Instrumentation	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	U23ICT506	Embedded System Design	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	U23ICE5XX	Professional Elective II #	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	U23XXOCXX	Open Elective I §	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
Practical										
7	U23ITPC02	Programming in Java Laboratory	ES	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
8	U23ICP506	Embedded System Design Laboratory	PC	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
9	U23ICP507	Industrial Instrumentation Laboratory	PC	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
Project Work										
10	U23ICW501	Micro Project	PA	0	0	2	1	100	-	100
Ability Enhancement Course										
11	U23ICC5XX	Certification Course V**	AEC	0	0	4	-	100	-	100
Mandatory Course										
12	U23ICM505	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	MC	2	0	0	-	100	-	100
							21	600	600	1200

	SEMESTER – VI									
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods			Credits	Max. Marks		
				L	T	P		CAM	ESM	Total
Theory										
1	U23ICT607	Analytical Instrumentation	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	U23ICT608	Power Plant Instrumentation	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	U23ICT609	Process Control	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	U23ICE6XX	Professional Elective III #	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	U23XXOCXX	Open Elective II \$	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
Theory cum Practical										
6	U23ICB603	Internet of Things for Automation	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
Practical										
7	U23ICP608	Instrumentation System Design Laboratory	PC	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
8	U23ICP609	Process Control Laboratory	PC	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
9	U23ICP610	Virtual Instrumentation Laboratory	PC	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
Project Work										
10	U23ICW602	Mini Project	PA	0	0	2	1	100	-	100
Ability Enhancement Course										
11	U23ICC6XX	Certification Course VI**	AEC	0	0	4	-	100	-	100
Mandatory Course										
12	U23ICM606	Gender Equality	MC	2	0	0	-	100	-	100
							22	625	575	1200

2, A, 5, 63

Department	Management Studies		Programme: B.Tech						
Semester	V		Course Category Code: HS			*End Semester Exam Type: TE			
Course Code	U23HSTC02		Periods/Week			Credit	Maximum Marks		
			L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Research Methodology		2	0	0	2	25	75	100
Common to ALL Branches									
Prerequisite	Nil								
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to								BT Mapping (Highest Level)
	CO1	Interpret the different types of research and explain how research methods can be used to address engineering problems.							K2
	CO2	Discuss the research problems, conduct comprehensive literature reviews, and utilize tools and services for effective information retrieval.							K2
	CO3	Apply appropriate methods to design experiments, analyze data, and interpret results using both numerical and graphical techniques.							K3
	CO4	Analyze and apply ethical guidelines to structure and write research papers and dissertations, ensuring academic integrity and avoiding plagiarism.							K4
	CO5	Examine the fundamentals of intellectual property rights to protect and enforce them, with emphasis on their role in fostering innovation and entrepreneurship in engineering.							K3
UNIT-I	Introduction to Research					Periods: 6			
Meaning and Importance of Research, Types of Research: Overview of Basic, Applied, and Developmental Research, Overview of the Research Process, Defining a Research Problem: Key Considerations, Setting Research Objectives and Research Questions, Introduction to Research Design: Basic Concepts, Approaches to Research: Quantitative vs. Qualitative.								CO1	
UNIT-II	Problem Formulation and Literature Review					Periods: 6			
Identifying and Formulating Research Problems, conducting a Literature Review: Essential Steps, Referencing and Citation Methods: Basic Techniques. Sources of Information: Overview of Libraries and Online Databases.								CO2	
UNIT-III	Research Methods and Data Analysis					Periods: 6			
Introduction to Experimental Research, Developing Hypotheses: Basic Approach. Data Collection Methods: Sampling and Surveys, Basics of Data Analysis: Numerical and Graphical Analysis, Introduction to Inferential Statistics.								CO3	
UNIT-IV	Writing and Presenting Research					Periods: 6			
Preparing a Research Report: Key Sections (Abstract, Introduction, Methodology, Results, Discussion, Conclusion). Referencing and Citation: Brief Overview.								CO4	
UNIT-V	Ethics and Intellectual Property in Research					Periods: 6			
Ethical Considerations in Research: Introduction to Scientific Misconduct. Basics of Intellectual Property Rights - Introduction to Patents, Copyrights, and Trademarks – Case studies on ethical dilemmas in research.								CO5	
Lecture Periods: 30		Tutorial Periods:			Practical Periods:		Total Periods: 30		
Text Books									
1. Kumar, R. Research Methodology: A Step-by-Step Guide for Beginners, 5 th Edition, SAGE Publications, 2019.									
2. Ram Ahuja, <i>Research methods</i> , Rawat Publications, 2 nd edition, 2022									
3. Creswell, J. W., and Creswell, J. D. Research Design: Qualitative, Quantitative, and Mixed Methods Approaches, 5 th Edition, SAGE Publications, 2018.									
Reference Books									
1. Thiel DV. Research methods for engineers. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 2014.									
2. Ganesan R. Research methodology for engineers. Chennai: MJP Publishers; 2024.									
3. Agarwal C, Sharma V. Research methodology in sociology. New Delhi: Commonwealth Publishers; 2012.									
4. Thody A. Writing and presenting research. 2 nd edition, London: SAGE Publications; 2006.									
5. Kothari CR. Research methodology – methods and techniques. 5 th edition, New Delhi: New Age International Publishers; 2023.									
Web References									
1. https://conjointly.com/kb/									
2. https://owl.purdue.edu/owl/research_and_citation/conducting_research/writing_a_literature_review.html									

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2. A.5.65

2023.06.06

3.	https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED536788.pdf
4.	https://researcheracademy.elsevier.com/
5.	https://www.wipo.int/
6.	https://www.scholastic.com/7-steps-to-successful-research-report.html
7.	https://www.futurelearn.com/info/courses/business-research-methods-investigation
8.	https://articles.manupatra.com/article-details/Patent-Types-Laws-related-to-them-in-India

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes (COs)	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
													PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	2	3	-	1	1
CO2	3	1	1	3	1	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1
CO3	1	3	3	1	3	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	1
CO4	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	3	2	2	-	2	-	1	1
CO5	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	-	1	1

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Method

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus

2.A.5.68

Ed. 1.1.1

Department	Information Technology			Programme: B.Tech.							
Semester	V			Course Category Code: ES		*End Semester Exam Type: TE					
Course Code	U23ITTC02			Periods/Week			Credit	Maximum Marks			
				L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM	
Course Name	Programming in Java			3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
(Common to All Branches)											
Prerequisite	Basic knowledge of Object-Oriented Programming Principles										
Course Outcome	On completion of the course, the students will be able to								BT Mapping (Highest Level)		
	CO1	Articulate the concept of Java fundamentals, OOPs and Strings								K2	
	CO2	Demonstrate the principles of inheritance, packages and interfaces with real time applications								K2	
	CO3	Create real time applications using exception handling and thread programming.								K3	
	CO4	Build distributed applications using Collections and IO streams								K3	
	CO5	Design and build simple GUI programs using AWT, Swings and build database applications								K3	
Unit- I	Introduction								Periods:09		
Introduction: Java: History – Features – JVM - JRE – JDK – Java Compilation and Execution – Data Types - Variables, Types, Expressions, Assignment Statements, Input / Output Statements: Scanner/System class, Type Casting(Primitives to Primitives), Conditional and Iterative Control Structures - Arrays											
OOPs with Java: Introduction to OOPs Concepts - Class – Objects – Methods - Access Modifiers – Creating Class and Objects, Object Life-Cycle - Garbage Collection-Constructors - this – static – Array of Objects – Nested Classes.											
String: String Class– Built-in Methods – String Builder – String Buffer											
Unit- II	Inheritance, Interfaces and Packages								Periods:09		
Inheritance: Types of Inheritance – is-a Relationship, has-a Relationship – super keyword – final keyword – Polymorphism - Method overloading and Method overriding – Abstract Class											
Interfaces: Define – Extend – Implement – Access - Interfaces vs Abstract classes, Type Conversions (Primitives to Objects vice-versa): Autoboxing and Auto unboxing											
Packages: Define – Create – Access – Import											
Unit- III	Exception Handling and Multithreading								Periods:09		
Exception Handling: Exception Hierarchy – Checked and Unchecked Exceptions – try, catch, throws, throw and finally – User Defined Exceptions.											
Multithreading: Thread – Life cycle – Defining and Running – Implementation Types – Thread Priorities – Thread Synchronization - Inter-Thread Communication											
Unit- IV	Collections and I/O Streams								Periods:09		
Collections: List: Array List and Linked List. Set: Hash Set and Tree Set. Map: Hash Map – Stack – Queue. Lambda Expressions.											
I/O Streams: Streams – Byte Streams and Character Streams – File Input Stream and File Output Stream – File Reader and File Writer. Object Serialization : Object Input Stream and Object Output Stream											
Unit- V	GUI and JDBC								Periods:09		
AWT: Components – Controls – Event Handling											
SWING: Swing Components – Layout Management.											
JDBC: JDBC Architecture – JDBC Driver Types – Implementation of JDBC.											
LecturePeriods:45			Tutorial Periods:			Practical Periods:			TotalPeriods:45		
Text Books											
1. Allen B. Downey and Chris Mayeld, “Think Java - How to Think Like a Computer Scientist”, 2 nd Edition, Green Tea Press, 2020											
2. Herbert Schildt, “Java: The Complete Reference”, TMH Publishing Company Ltd, 11 th Edition, 2018.											
3. H.M. Dietel and P.J. Dietel, “Java How to Program”, 11 th Edition, Pearson Education/PHI, 2017											
4. Cay S. Horstmann, Gary Cornell, “Core Java Volume - I Fundamentals”, 9 th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2013.											
Reference Books											

[Faint, illegible text covering the majority of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

1. Sagayaraj, Denis, Karthik, Gajalakshmi, "JAVA Programming for core and advanced learners", Universities Press Private Limited, 2018.
2. PoaulDeitel, Harvey Deitel, "Java SE 8 for programmers", 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2015.
3. P.J. Dietel and H.M Dietel, "Java for Programmers", Pearson Education, 9th Edition, 2011.
4. Steven Holzner, "Java 2 Black book", Dreamtech Press, 2011.

Web References

1. <https://www.javatpoint.com/java-tutorial>
2. <https://docs.oracle.com/en/java/>
3. <https://www.studytonight.com/java/>
4. <https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/>

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1
2	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1
3	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1
4	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1
5	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Method

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	10		5	5	5	75	100

*Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering				Programme: B.Tech.							
Semester	V				Course Category Code: PC		End Semester Exam Type: TE					
Course Code	U23ICT505				Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks				
Course Name	Industrial Instrumentation				L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM	
					3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
ICE												
Prerequisite	Transducer engineering, Electrical and Electronic Measurements											
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to									BT Mapping (Highest Level)		
	CO1	Familiarize with different temperature scales and their applications									K2	
	CO2	Utilize Various Pressure Measurement Devices									K2	
	CO3	Comprehend different methods of level measurement									K2	
	CO4	Understand Electrical and Modern Flow Meters									K2	
	CO5	Utilize various sensors and instruments for accurate and reliable measurements									K2	
UNIT –I	Temperature Measurement						Periods:9					
Introduction to the industrial instrumentation- Need for industrial instrumentation-Industrial process variables- Temperature scales, Bimetallic thermometer, filled- in Thermometers, Vapour pressure thermometers, Resistance DC thermometers, Thermistors, Thermostat, Thermocouples - types and ranges, characteristics, laws of thermocouples, cold junction compensation, IC temperature sensors AD 590, Pyrometers - radiation and optical pyrometers.										CO1		
UNIT –II	Pressure Measurement						Periods:9					
Units of pressure – Manometers: Different types, Elastic type pressure gauges: Bourdon tube, Bellows, Diaphragms and Capsules - Electrical methods: Elastic elements with LVDT and strain gauges - Capacitive type pressure gauge - Piezo resistive pressure sensor-Resonator pressure sensor - Measurement of vacuum: McLeod gauge, Thermal conductivity gauge, ionization gauges, Cold cathode type and hot cathode type – Pressure gauge selection, installation and calibration using dead weight tester										CO2		
UNIT –III	Level Measurement						Periods:9					
Level measurement: Float gauges - Displacer type – D/P methods -Bubbler System-Load cell – Electrical types – Conductivity sensors – Capacitive sensors – Nucleonic gauge - Ultrasonic gauge – Boiler drum level measurement: – Differential pressure method and Hydrastep method - Solid level measurement.										CO3		
UNIT –IV	Flow Measurement						Periods:9					
Variable Head Type Flow meter: Orifice plate: different types of orifice plates – Cd variation – pressure tappings – Venturi tube – Flow nozzle – Dall tube – Pitot tube- Positive displacement flow meters:Nutating disc, Reciprocating piston and oval gear flow meters – Inferential meter – Turbine flow meter- Mass flow meter, Coriolis type mass flow meters – Calibration of flow meters: – Dynamic weighing method. Electrical type flow meter: Electromagnetic flow meter – Ultrasonic flow meters – Laser Doppler anemometer										CO4		
UNIT –V	Smart Transmitters & Miscellaneous Measurements						Periods:9					
Pneumatic transmitter: Operation - Electronic transmitter: Study of 2 wire and 4 wire transmitters – Operation of Electronics and Smart transmitters – Principle of operation of flow, level, temperature and pressure transmitters – Radar level transmitter-Installation and Calibration of smart and conventional transmitters. Speed measurement: Capacitive tachometer, Drag cup type tachometer, D.C and A.C tachometer generators - Stroboscope. Viscosity: Saybolt viscometer - Rotameter type and Torque type viscometers Humidity: Dry and wet bulb psychrometers – Dew cell Moisture: Different methods of moisture measurements –Thermal, Microwave, IR and NMR sensors.										CO5		
Lecture Periods:45			Tutorial Periods:			Practical Periods:-			Total Periods:45			
Text Books												
1. Doebelin, "Measurement Systems – Application and Design", Tata McGraw Hill publishing company, 2012.												
2. R.K. Jain, "Mechanical and Industrial Measurements", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2019.												
3. D. Patranabis, "Principles of Industrial Instrumentation", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 2013.												
Reference Books												
1. A.K. Sawhney and P. Sawhney, "A Course on Mechanical Measurements, Instrumentation and Control", Dhanpath Rai and Co, 2013.												
2. S.K. Singh, "Industrial Instrumentation and Control", Tata McGraw Hill, 2014.												
3. D.P. Eckman, "Industrial Instrumentation", Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2012.												
4. P.Holman, "Experimental Methods for Engineers", International Student Edition, McGraw Hill Book Company, 2013.												

5. Andrew W.G, "Applied Instrumentation in Process Industries – A survey", Vol. 1 & Vol.2, Gulf Publishing Company, Houston, 2012.

Web References

1. <https://lecturenotes.in/subject/42/industrial-instrumentation-ii>
2. https://www.scribd.com/i/260674587/Industrial-Instrumentation_Notes.
3. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105064/>.
4. https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLUtvVcb-iqn_Dq6RnkCaOaLjPDu3cmxpo.
5. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/106/108106074/>

*TE – Theory Exam, LE –Lab Exam

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
2	3	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
3	3	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
4	3	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
5	3	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 - High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks(CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT1	CAT2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

*Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.4.5.75

Q. A. 5. 76

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering				Programme: B.Tech.							
Semester	V				Course Category Code: PC		End Semester Exam Type: TE					
Course Code	U23ICT506				Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks				
					L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM	
Course Name	Embedded System Design				3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
ICE												
Prerequisite	Microprocessor and Microcontroller											
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to									BT Mapping(Highest Level)		
	CO1	Understand the fundamentals of embedded system, its features and applications.									K2	
	CO2	Explain the ARM cortex-M series architecture.									K2	
	CO3	Configure, program and debug the STM32F4XX series microcontroller									K3	
	CO4	Understand and implement the principles of embedded networking protocols									K2	
	CO5	Describe the concepts of real-time operating systems									K3	
UNIT –I	Embedded System Fundamentals						Periods:09					
Introduction to embedded systems, Embedded systems vs general computing system, classification of embedded system, Challenges and design considerations of embedded systems, - selection of microcontrollers- Major application areas of embedded system – IDE, Embedded Firmware development tools -Compiler/Assembler, linker/locator, Simulator/Emulator.											CO1	
UNIT –II	ARM-Cortex M Series Architecture						Periods:09					
ARM 32-bit microcontroller architecture—technology overview, Architectural Features of ARM Cortex M series (STM32F4XX series): Block Diagram, CPU modes, register organization, ROM, RAM, data and address bus, Memory mapped I/O and I/O mapped I/O. CISC Vs RISC design philosophy, Von-Neumann Vs Harvard architecture, instruction set, pipelining, exceptions, and its handling.											CO2	
UNIT –III	ARM-Cortex development tools						Periods:09					
STM32F4XX series -Nucleo or discovery development board, -CubMX I/O programming-LED interfacing, switch interfacing, sensor Interfacing, Timers- PWM and Interrupt programming. ADC , DAC											CO3	
UNIT –IV	Embedded Networking						Periods:09					
Buses & Protocols – Serial and Parallel communication protocols - RS 232, RS-485, I2C, SPI, UART, USB, CAN, AMBA. Ethernet, WLAN, Bluetooth, Zigbee.											CO4	
UNIT –V	Real-Time Operating system						Periods:09					
OS Concepts and types, tasks & task states, process, threads, multiprocessing and multitasking, scheduling, task communication, task synchronization, RTOS Selection, Case studies- Air bag deployment system, Home automation.											CO5	
Lecture Periods:45			Tutorial Periods:			Practical Periods:-			Total Periods:45			
Text Books												
1. Alexander G. Dean, Embedded Systems Fundamentals with Arm Cortex M Based Microcontrollers: A Practical Approach, ARM Education media, 2021.												
2. Carl Hamacher, ZvonkoVranesic, SafwatZaky, NaraigManjikian, "COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND EMBEDDED SYSTEMS, Sixth Edition, McGraw Hill, 2012.												
3. Johnathon M Valvano, Embedded Systems: Introduction to ARM Cortex M Microcontrollers, 5 th Edition, 2017.												
Reference Books												
1. Haung, H.W., "The HCS12 / 9S12: An Introduction to Software and Hardware Interfacing, Delmar Learning", 2010.												
2. Steve Furber, "ARM System-on-Chip Architecture, Second Edition, PEARSON, 2013.												
3. Andrew N. Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright "ARM System Developers Guide, Designing and Optimizing System Software", Elsevier Publication, 2004.												
4. Milan Sanka, Vaclav Halavac, Roger Boyle "Image Processing, analysis and machine vision", Springer Publisher, 2013.												
5. Ray, A.K., "Advance Microprocessors and Peripherals – Architecture", Programming and Interfacing, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2009.												
Web References												
1. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/real-time-operating-system-rtos/												
2. https://developer.arm.com/Processors/Cortex-M4												
3. https://developer.arm.com/documentation/100166/0001/Programmers-Model												
4. https://embedthreads.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/09/Muhammad-Ali-Mazidi.pdf												

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
2	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
4	3	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
5	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 - High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

*Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus

2. A. 5. 80 - 2. A. 5

Department	Information Technology			Programme: B.Tech						
Semester	V			Course Category Code: ES		*End Semester Exam Type: LE				
Course Code	U23ITPC02			Periods/Week			Credit	Maximum Marks		
				L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Programming in Java Laboratory			0	0	2	1	50	50	100
(Common to All Branches)										
Prerequisite	Basic concepts of Object-Oriented Programming Principles									
Course Outcome	On completion of the course, the students will be able to								BT Mapping (Highest Level)	
	CO1	Apply and practice logical formulations to solve simple problems leading to specific applications.							K3	
	CO2	Demonstrate the use of inheritance, interface and package in relevant applications							K3	
	CO3	Implement robust application programs in Java using exception handling and multithreading							K3	
	CO4	Build java distributed applications using Collections and IO streams.							K3	
	CO5	Implement Graphical User Interface based application programs by utilizing event handling features and Swing in Java.							K3	
List of Exercises										
1. Develop simple programs using java 2. Develop a java program that implements class and object. 3. Write a java program to find the frequency of a given character in a string 4. Write a java program to demonstrate inheritance and interfaces. 5. Develop a java program that implements the Packages. 6. Create java applications using Exception Handling for error handling. 7. Develop a simple real life application program to illustrate the use of Multi-Threads. 8. Implement simple applications using Collections. 9. Develop application using the concept of I/O Streams 10. Write a Java Program to demonstrate AWT and Swing Components 11. Develop a simple application and use JDBC to connect to a back-end database.										
Lecture Periods:		-		Tutorial Periods:		-		Practical Periods:30		Total Periods:30
Reference Books										
1. Allen B. Downey and Chris Mayeld, "Think Java - How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2nd Edition, Green Tea Press, 2020 2. Sagayaraj, Denis, Karthik, Gajalakshmi, "JAVA Programming for core and advanced learners", Universities Press Private Limited, 2018 3. Cay.S.Horstmann and Gary Cornell, "Core Java 2", Vol 2, Advanced Features, Pearson Education, 7th Edition, 2010										
Web References										
1. http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/java/ 2. http://docs.oracle.com/javase/tutorial/rmi/. 3. IBM's tutorials on Swings, AWT controls and JDBC. 4. https://www.edureka.co/blog. 5. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org.										

* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam


Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2. A. 5.81

1. The first part of the report is a general introduction to the subject of the study. It discusses the importance of the study and the objectives of the research. It also mentions the scope of the study and the limitations of the research.

2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methodology used in the study. It includes information about the sample size, the data collection methods, and the statistical analysis techniques used. It also discusses the reliability and validity of the data.

3. The third part of the report is a discussion of the results of the study. It presents the findings of the research and discusses their implications. It also compares the results with previous studies and discusses the strengths and weaknesses of the study.

4. The fourth part of the report is a conclusion and a list of references. The conclusion summarizes the main findings of the study and provides recommendations for future research. The references list the sources of information used in the study.

5. The fifth part of the report is an appendix containing additional information related to the study. This may include raw data, detailed statistical results, or other relevant information.

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
2	3	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
3	3	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
4	3	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
5	3	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Method

Evaluation Method							
Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	Performance in practical classes			Model Practical Examination	Attendance		
	Conduction of practical	Record work	viva				
Marks	15	5	5	15	10	50	100

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering			Programme: B.Tech						
Semester	V			Course Category: PC		*End Semester Exam Type: LE				
Course Code	U23ICP506			Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
				L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Embedded System Design Laboratory			0	0	2	1	50	50	100
ICE										
Prerequisite	Microprocessor and Microcontroller									
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to									BT Mapping (Highest Level)
	CO1	Interface I/O device with STM32F4XX								K2
	CO2	Control DC and Stepper motor with STM32F4XX								K3
	CO3	Interface sensor and other peripherals using STM32F4XX								K3
	CO4	Comprehend communication features using STM32F4XX								K3
	CO5	Implement interrupt features using STM32F4XX								K3
List of Experiments										
1. Interface LED and keypad with STM32F4XX.										
2. Interface LCD with STM32F4XX.										
3. Control and interface DC motor using STM32F4XX.										
4. Speed control of stepper motor using STM32F4XX.										
5. Interface IR, LDR and temperature sensor with STM32F4XX.										
6. Implementation of timer features with STM32F4XX.										
7. PWM based LED brightness control using STM32F4XX.										
8. Implementation of UART using STM32F4XX.										
9. Implementation of I2C using STM32F4XX.										
10. Implementation of ADC features with STM32F4XX.										
11. Implementation of DAC features with STM32F4XX.										
12. Implementation of interrupt features in STM32F4XX.										
Lecture Periods: -			Tutorial Periods: -			Practical Periods: 30		Total Periods: 30		
Text Books										
1. Alexander G. Dean, Embedded Systems Fundamentals with Arm Cortex M Based Microcontrollers: A Practical Approach, ARM Education media, 2017.										
2. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky, Naraig Manjikian, "Computer Organization and Embedded Systems, Sixth Edition, McGraw Hill, 2012.										
Reference Books										
1. Steve Furber, "ARM System-on-Chip Architecture, Second Edition, Pearson, 2013.										
2. Andrew N. Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright "ARM System Developers Guide, Designing and Optimizing System Software", Elsevier Publication.										
Web References										
1. https://developer.arm.com/Processors/Cortex-M4										
2. file:///datacenter/COMMON%20SHARING%203/ice/odd%2024/8%20BOS/esd/Scheme%202022.pdf										
3. https://developer.arm.com/documentation/100166/0001/Programmers-Model										

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A.5.85

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
2	3	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
3	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
4	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
5	3	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Method

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	Performance in practical classes			Model Practical Examination	Attendance		
	Conduction of practical	Record work	viva				
Marks	15	5	5	15	10	50	100

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A.5.87

2.A.5.88-11 5.

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering	Programme: B. Tech.						
Semester	V	Course Category: PC			*End Semester Exam Type: LE			
Course Code	U23ICP507	Periods/Week			Credit	Maximum Marks		
		L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Industrial Instrumentation Laboratory	0	0	2	1	50	50	100

ICE

Prerequisite	Transducer Engineering							
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to							BT Mapping (Highest Level)
	CO1	Determine the viscosity and pressure in the industrial process.						K2
	CO2	Comprehend the flow of the industrial process.						K2
	CO3	Measure the level parameter of the industrial process.						K2
	CO4	Measure the temperature of industrial process.						K2
	CO5	Measure and analyze pH and conductivity value of different solutions.						K2

List of Experiments

1. Measurement of Viscosity using saybolt viscometer.
2. Calibration of pressure gauge using dead weight tester.
3. Measurement of level using d/p transmitter.
4. Measurement of flow using Discharge coefficient of orifice plate
5. Calibration of manometer.
6. Calibration of I to P and P to I converters.
7. Calibration of RTD and Thermocouple.
8. Standardization and measurement of pH values of different solutions
9. Standardization and measurement of conductivity of different solutions
10. Calibration of Torque meter.

Lecture Periods: -	Tutorial Periods: -	Practical Periods: 30	Total Periods: 30
--------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	-------------------

Text Books

1. O. Doebelin, "Measurement Systems – Application and Design", Tata McGraw Hill publishing company, 2012.
2. R.K. Jain, "Mechanical and Industrial Measurements", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2019.
3. D. Patranabis, "Principles of Industrial Instrumentation", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 2013.

Reference Books

1. A.K. Sawhney and P. Sawhney, "A Course on Mechanical Measurements, Instrumentation and Control", Dhanpath Rai and Co, 2013.
2. S.K. Singh, "Industrial Instrumentation and Control", Tata McGraw Hill, 2014.
3. D.P. Eckman, "Industrial Instrumentation", Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2012.

* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

CC	COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CC	1	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
	2	3	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
	3	3	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CC	4	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
	5	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A.5.89

Evaluation Method

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	Performance in practical classes			Model Practical Examination	Attendance		
	Conduction of practical	Record work	viva				
Marks	15	5	5	15	10	50	100



Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

Q. A. 5.91

2.A.5.92 A 2

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering			Programme: B. Tech.						
Semester	V			Course Category Code: PA		*End Semester Exam Type: -				
Course Code	U23ICW501			Periods / Week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
				L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Micro Project			0	0	2	1	100	-	100
ICE										
Prerequisite	Electron Devices and Circuits, Transducer Engineering									
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to								BT Mapping (Highest Level)	
	CO1	Identify the problem statement for the micro project work through the literature survey							K2	
	CO2	Choose the proper components as per the requirements of the design/ system.							K2	
	CO3	Apply the acquainted skills to develop final model/system							K3	
There shall be a Micro Project, which the student shall pursue as a team consists of maximum 4 students during the third year, fifth semester. The aim of the micro project is that the student has to understand the real time hardware / software applications. The student should gain a thorough knowledge in the problem he/she has selected and in the hardware / software he/she using in the Project. The Micro-project is an application that should be formally initiated and should be developed and also to be implemented by the respective team. The Micro Project shall be submitted in a report form along with the hardware model / software developed, duly approved by the department internal evaluation committee. It shall be evaluated for 100 marks as Continuous Assessment. The department internal evaluation committee shall consist of faculty coordinator, supervisor of the project and a senior faculty member of the department. There shall be two reviews that will be considered for assessing a Micro Project work with weightage as indicated evaluation Methods.										
Lecture Periods: -			Tutorial Periods: -			Practical Periods: 30		Total Periods: 30		

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	1	1	1
2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	1	2	2	2
3	3	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	3	3	3	1	3	3	3

Correlation Level: 1 – Low, 2 – Medium, 3 -High

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A-5-93

2.A.5.94

Evaluation Method

Assessment	Review 1			Review 2				Total Marks
	Novelty	Presentation	Viva	Presentation	Demonstration	Viva	Report	
Marks	10	20	10	20	20	10	10	100


Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A.5-95

2. A. 5. 96

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering	Programme: B. Tech.						
Semester	V	Course Category: AEC			End Semester Exam Type: -			
Course Code	U23ICC5XX	Periods/Week			Credit	Maximum Marks		
		L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Certification Course - V	0	0	4	-	100	-	100
ICE								
Prerequisite	-							
Students shall choose an International / Reputed organization certification course of 40-50 hours duration specified in the curriculum (It is mandatory to do a minimum of six courses) which will be offered through the Centre of Excellence. These courses have no credit and will not be considered for CGPA calculation. (i) Certification Courses are required to be completed to fulfil the degree requirements. All Certification courses are assessed internally for 100 marks. (ii) The Course coordinator handling the course will assess the student through attendance and MCQ test, and declare the student as “pass” on satisfactory completion. A letter grade “P” is awarded to declare pass. (iii) The marks scored in these courses will not be taken into consideration for the SGPA / CGPA calculations in the grade sheet.								

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)		Total Marks
	Attendance	MCQ Test	
Marks	10	90	100



Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2. A. 5. 97

2.A.5.98.1

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering				Programme: B.Tech.							
Semester	V				Course Category Code: MC		*End Semester Exam Type: -					
Course Code	U23ICM505				Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks				
					L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM	
Course Name	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge				2	0	0	-	100	-	100	
Common to ALL Branches												
Prerequisite	-											
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to									BT Mapping (Highest Level)		
	CO1	Familiarize with the philosophy of Indian culture									K2	
	CO2	Distinguish the Indian languages and literature									K2	
	CO3	Describe the philosophy of ancient, medieval and modern India									K2	
	CO4	Illustrate the information about the fine arts in India									K2	
	CO5	Describe the contribution of scientists of different eras									K2	
UNIT- I	Introduction To Culture							Periods:06				
Culture, civilization, culture and heritage, general characteristics of culture, importance of culture in human literature, Indian Culture, Ancient India, Medieval India, Modern India												CO1
UNIT- II	Indian Languages, Culture and Literature							Periods:06				
Indian Languages and Literature - I: the role of Sanskrit, significance of scriptures to current society, Indian philosophies, other Sanskrit literature, literature of south India Indian Languages and Literature-II: Northern Indian languages & literature												CO2
UNIT- III	Religion and Philosophy							Periods:06				
Religion and Philosophy in ancient India, Religion and Philosophy in Medieval India, Religious Reform Movements in Modern India (selected movements only)												CO3
UNIT- IV	Fine Arts in India (Art, Technology and Engineering)							Periods:06				
Indian Painting, Indian handicrafts, Music, divisions of Indian classical music, modern Indian music, Dance and Drama, Indian Architecture (ancient, medieval and modern), Science and Technology in India, development of science in ancient, medieval and modern India												CO4
UNIT-V	Education System in India							Periods:06				
Education in ancient, medieval and modern India, aims of education, subjects, languages, Science and Scientists of Ancient India, Science and Scientists of Medieval India, Scientists of Modern India												CO5
Lecture Periods:30			Tutorial Periods: -			Practical Periods: -			Total Periods:30			
Reference Books												
1. Kapil Kapoor, "Text and Interpretation: The India Tradition", ISBN: 81246033375, 2005												
2. "Science in Samskrit", Samskrita Bharti Publisher, ISBN 13: 978-8187276333, 2007												
3. NCERT, "Position paper on Arts, Music, Dance and Theatre", ISBN 81-7450 494-X, 200												
4. S. Narain, "Examinations in ancient India", Arya Book Depot, 1993												
5. M. Hiriyanna, "Essentials of Indian Philosophy", Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, ISBN 13: 978 - 8120810990, 2014												
Web References												
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/104/109104102/												
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/101/104/101104065/												
3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/108/109108158/												
4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/106/109106059/												
5. https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc17/SEM1/noc17-ae01/												

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1
3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1
4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1
5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)			Total Marks
	Attendance	MCQ Test	Presentation / Activity / Assignment	
Marks	10	30	60	100

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A.5.101

The first part of the report is a general description of the project. It includes a brief history of the project, a statement of the problem, and a description of the objectives of the study. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methodology used in the study. This includes a description of the data sources, the data collection methods, and the data analysis methods. The third part of the report is a description of the results of the study. This includes a description of the data, a description of the statistical analysis, and a description of the conclusions. The fourth part of the report is a discussion of the implications of the study. This includes a description of the limitations of the study, a description of the strengths of the study, and a description of the future research needs.

The first part of the report is a general description of the project. It includes a brief history of the project, a statement of the problem, and a description of the objectives of the study. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methodology used in the study. This includes a description of the data sources, the data collection methods, and the data analysis methods. The third part of the report is a description of the results of the study. This includes a description of the data, a description of the statistical analysis, and a description of the conclusions. The fourth part of the report is a discussion of the implications of the study. This includes a description of the limitations of the study, a description of the strengths of the study, and a description of the future research needs.

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering				Programme: B.Tech.						
Semester	VI				Course Category Code: PC		End Semester Exam Type: TE				
Course Code	U23ICT607				Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
					L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Analytical Instrumentation				3	0	0	3	25	75	100
ICE											
Prerequisite	Physics										
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to										BT Mapping (Highest Level)
	CO1	Understand the fundamental principle and application of spectrophotometry.									K3
	CO2	Gain knowledge on the chromatographic behaviour of solutes in gas and liquid state.									K3
	CO3	Critically evaluate the strengths and limitations of the various pollution monitoring instrumental methods.									K3
	CO4	Acquaint on PH meters and dissolved component analyzers.									K3
	CO5	Understand the working principle, types and applications of NMR and Mass spectroscopy.									K3
UNIT –I	Spectrophotometry						Periods:09				
Spectral methods of analysis – Beer-Lambert law – UV-Visible spectroscopy – Single beam and double beam Instruments- IR Spectrophotometer - FTIR spectrophotometer – Atomic absorption spectrophotometer - Flame emission and atomic emission photometry – Construction, working principle, sources, detectors and applications.											CO1
UNIT –II	Chromatography						Periods:09				
General principles – classification – chromatographic behaviour of solutes – quantitative determination – Gas chromatography – Liquid chromatography –High Pressure liquid Chromatography (HPLC), application.											CO2
UNIT –III	Industrial Gas Analyzers and Pollution Monitoring instruments						Periods:09				
Gas analyzers – Oxygen, NO2 and H2S types, IR analyzers, thermal conductivity detectors, Thermal Analyzer, analysis based on ionization of gases. Air Pollution due to Carbon monoxide, Hydrocarbons, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur dioxide estimation - Dust and smoke measurements.											CO3
UNIT –IV	PH Meters and Dissolved Component Analyzers						Periods: 09				
Selective ion electrodes - Principle of pH and conductivity measurements – dissolved oxygen analyzer- Sodium analyzer – Silicon analyzer – Water quality Analyzer- ORP analyzer.											CO4
UNIT –V	Nuclear Magnetic Resonance and Mass Spectrometry						Periods: 09				
NMR – Basic principles – Continuous and Pulsed Fourier Transform NMR spectrometer – Mass Spectrometry – Sample system – Ionization methods – Mass analyzers – Types of mass spectrometry.											CO5
LecturePeriods:45			Tutorial Periods:-			Practical Periods:-			TotalPeriods:45		
Text Books											
1. Willard, H.H., Merritt, L.L., Dean, J.A., Settle, F.A., "Instrumental methods of analysis", CBS publishing & distribution, 7 th Edition, 2012.											
2. Braun, R.D., "Introduction to Instrumental Analysis", Pharma Book Syndicate, Singapore, 2 nd edition, 2012											
3. Robert E. Sherman., "Analytical Instrumentation", Instruments Society of America, 1996.											
Reference Books											
1. Khandpur, R.S., "Handbook of Analytical Instruments", Tata McGraw-Hill publishing Co. Ltd., 2 nd Edition 2007.											
2. Ewing, G.W., "Instrumental Methods of Chemical Analysis", McGraw-Hill, 5 th Edition reprint 1985.											
3. Liptak, B.G., "Process Measurement and Analysis", CRC Press, 5th Edition, 2015.											
4. Dr.J.R. Mudakavi, "Modern Instrumental methods of Analysis", NPTEL lecture notes, IISC, Bangalore, 2019.											
Web References											
1. https://www.slideshare.net/ErFarukBinPoyen/analytical-instrumentation-introduction .											
2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AkXRYGwblL4											
3. https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/srm_mainsite/files/files/IC0309%20Analytical%20Instumentation.pdf											

*TE – Theory Exam, LE –Lab Exam

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
2	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
3	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
4	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
5	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks(CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

*Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering					Programme: B.Tech.							
Semester	VI					Course Category Code: PC *End Semester Exam Type: TE							
Course Code	U23ICT608					Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks				
						L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM	
Course Name	Power Plant Instrumentation					3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
Prerequisite	Industrial Instrumentation												
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course the students will be able to										BT Mapping (Highest Level)		
	CO1	Understand and analyze about the various Power Generation Methods.										K2	
	CO2	Comprehend basic measurement in power plants.										K2	
	CO3	Recognize various analyzers for monitoring feed water impurity, flue gas etc.										K2	
	CO4	Acquaint knowledge on various Instruments used in nuclear power plants.										K2	
	CO5	Gain knowledge to control and monitor the turbines.										K2	
UNIT –I	OVERVIEW OF POWERGENERATION							Periods:9					
Brief Survey methods of power generation:– hydro, thermal, nuclear, solar and wind power– Importance of instrumentation in power generation – Thermal power plant – Building blocks - Combined Cycle System – Combined Heat and Power System – sub critical and supercritical boilers.												CO1	
UNIT –II	MEASUREMENTS IN POWER PLANTS							Periods:9					
Measurement of feed water flow, air flow, steam flow and coal flow – Drum level measurement – Steam pressure and temperature measurement – radiation detector – smoke density measurement– Flue gas analyzer – Fuel composition analyzer.												CO2	
UNIT –III	BOILER CONTROL							Periods:9					
Combustion of fuel and excess air – Firing rate demand – Steam temperature control – Steam & Water Analysis system -Control of deaerator – Drum level control – Single, two and three element control – Furnace draft control –implosion - flue gas dew point control – Trimming of combustion air – Soot blowing.												CO3	
UNIT –IV	NUCLEAR POWER PLANT INSTRUMENTATION							Periods:9					
Piping and instrumentation diagram of different types of nuclear power plants-radiation detection instruments-process sensors for nuclear power plants-spectrum analyzers-nuclear reactor control systems and allied instrumentation.												CO4	
UNIT –V	TURBINE MONITORING AND CONTROL							Periods:9					
Speed, vibration, shell temperature monitoring and control – Steam pressure control – Lubricant oil temperature control – Cooling system.												CO5	
Lecture Periods:45			Tutorial Periods:-			Practical Periods:-			TotalPeriods:45				
Text Books													
1. Liptak B.G., Instrumentation in Process Industries, Chilton Book Company, 2013.													
2. P.K.Nag, Powerplant Engineering, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 3rd edition,2011													
3. David Lindsley, Power-plant Control and Instrumentation, The Control of Boilers and HRSG Systems, 2000.													
Reference Books													
1. Sam Dukelow, “Control of Boilers”, Instrument Society of America, 2012.													
2. Jain R.K., “Mechanical and Industrial Measurements”, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2012.													
3. Singh, S. K., “Industrial Instrumentation and Control”, Tata- McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, ISBN-13: 978-0-07-026222-5, 2009													
4. K. Krishnaswamy, M. Ponnibala, “Power plant instrumentation”, 2013													
Web References													
1. www.ignou.ac.in/upload/Unit-2-58.pdf													
2. http://www.powerplantinstrumentationcontrol.yolasite.com/													
3.https://electrical-engineering-portal.com/download-center/books-and-guides/power-													

TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A.5.107

75 - Theory Exam 1E - 1st Exam

2. Steps involved in choosing a good download of handbook and guides power

3. <http://www.powerandinstrumentationcontrol.com/yolab/cv>4. <http://www.powerandinstrumentationcontrol.com/yolab/cv>

Web References

4. K. Ramesh Babu, "Process Instrumentation and Control", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2013

3. Singh, S. K., "Process Instrumentation and Control", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2013

2. J. R. K. "Process Instrumentation and Control", Kluwer Academic Publishers, New Delhi, 2013

1. J. R. K. "Process Instrumentation and Control", Institution of Chemical Engineers, 2013

Reference Books

3. J. R. K. "Process Instrumentation and Control", Institution of Chemical Engineers, 2013

2. J. R. K. "Process Instrumentation and Control", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2013

1. J. R. K. "Process Instrumentation and Control", Institution of Chemical Engineers, 2013

Text Books

Reference Periods

Theoretical Periods

Practical Periods

Total Periods

C03

UNIT - IV: TURBINE MONITORING AND CONTROL - Steam pressure control - Lubricant oil temperature control - Cooling

UNIT - IV: TURBINE MONITORING AND CONTROL

Periods

C03

UNIT - V: NUCLEAR POWER PLANT INSTRUMENTATION - Instrumentation of nuclear power plant - Radiation detection instruments - Process sensors for

UNIT - V: NUCLEAR POWER PLANT INSTRUMENTATION

Periods

C04

UNIT - VI: BOILER CONTROL - Control of fuel and steam flow - Control of steam pressure - Control of steam temperature - Control of steam quality

UNIT - VI: BOILER CONTROL

Periods

C03

UNIT - VII: MEASUREMENTS IN POWER PLANTS - Measurement of flow rate - Measurement of pressure - Measurement of temperature

UNIT - VII: MEASUREMENTS IN POWER PLANTS

Periods

C02

UNIT - VIII: OVERVIEW OF POWER GENERATION - Overview of power generation - Overview of power plant - Overview of power plant

UNIT - VIII: OVERVIEW OF POWER GENERATION

Periods

C01

UNIT - IX: APPLICATION OF THE COURSE THE STUDENTS WILL BE ABLE TO

UNIT - IX: APPLICATION OF THE COURSE THE STUDENTS WILL BE ABLE TO

Periods

C01

UNIT - X: OUTCOMES - Apply the knowledge to control and monitor the turbine

UNIT - X: OUTCOMES

Periods

C01

UNIT - XI: COURSE - Apply the knowledge to control and monitor the turbine

UNIT - XI: COURSE

Periods

C01

UNIT - XII: COURSE - Apply the knowledge to control and monitor the turbine

UNIT - XII: COURSE

Periods

C01

UNIT - XIII: COURSE - Apply the knowledge to control and monitor the turbine

UNIT - XIII: COURSE

Periods

C01

UNIT - XIV: COURSE - Apply the knowledge to control and monitor the turbine

UNIT - XIV: COURSE

Periods

C01

UNIT - XV: COURSE - Apply the knowledge to control and monitor the turbine

UNIT - XV: COURSE

Periods

C01

UNIT - XVI: COURSE - Apply the knowledge to control and monitor the turbine

UNIT - XVI: COURSE

Periods

C01

UNIT - XVII: COURSE - Apply the knowledge to control and monitor the turbine

UNIT - XVII: COURSE

Periods

C01

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
2	3	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
3	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
4	3	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
5	3	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2

Correlation Level: 1-Low, 2-Medium, 3- High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

*Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2. A. 5. 109

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering				Programme: B.Tech.						
Semester	VI				Course Category Code: PC		*End Semester Exam Type: TE				
Course Code	U23ICT609				Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
					L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Process Control				3	0	0	3	25	75	100
ICE											
Prerequisite	Industrial Instrumentation										
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to										BT Mapping (Highest Level)
	CO1	Acquaint the dynamics of various processes.									K2
	CO2	Acquire knowledge on the characteristics, Selection and Sizing of final control elements.									K2
	CO3	Describe the effect of various control actions.									K2
	CO4	Interpret the evaluation criteria and tuning techniques of controllers.									K2
	CO5	Comprehend the concept of multi loop control techniques.									K2
UNIT –I	Process Modelling and Dynamics						Periods:9				
Need for process control – Mathematical Modelling of Processes: Level, Flow, Pressure and Thermal processes – Interacting and non-interacting system - Continuous and batch processes – Self regulation – Servo and regulatory operations – Lumped and Distributed parameter models – Heat exchanger – CSTR.											CO1
UNIT –II	Final Control Elements						Periods:9				
Signal Conversions: I to P and P to I Converters - Actuators: Pneumatic and electric actuators — Control Valves-Characteristic of Control Valves: Inherent and Installed characteristics - Valve Positioner– Valve body:-Commercial valve bodies-Control Valve Sizing – Cavitation and flashing.											CO2
UNIT –III	Control Actions						Periods:9				
Characteristic of ON-OFF, Proportional, Single speed floating, Integral and Derivative controllers – P+I, P+D and P+I+D control modes – Practical forms of PID Controller – PID Implementation Issues: Bumpless, Auto/manual Mode transfer, Anti-reset windup Techniques – Direct/reverse action											CO3
UNIT –IV	PID Controller Tuning						Periods:9				
PID Controller Design Specifications: Criteria based on Time Response and Criteria based Frequency Response - PID Controller Tuning: Z-N and Cohen-Coon methods, Continuous cycling method and Damped oscillation method, optimization methods, Auto tuning- Evaluation criteria – IAE, ISE, ITAE and ¼ decay ratio.											CO4
UNIT –V	Control Techniques and Applications						Periods:9				
Feed-forward control – Ratio control – Cascade control – Inferential control – Split-range - Override Control and introduction to multivariable control— IMC– Adaptive control – P&ID diagram. Case Studies: Control Schemes for Distillation Column-Three-element Boiler drum level control.											CO5
Lecture Periods:45			Tutorial Periods:			Practical Periods:-			Total Periods:45		
Text Books											
1. Seborg, D.E., Edgar, T.F. and Mellichamp, D.A., “Process Dynamics and Control”, Wiley John and Sons,4 th Edition, 2016.											
2. Bequette, B.W., “Process Control Modeling, Design and Simulation”, Prentice Hall of India, 2 nd Edition, 2023.											
3. Stephanopoulos, G., “Chemical Process Control”, Prentice Hall of India, 2006.											
Reference Books											
1. Coughanowr, D.R., “Process Systems Analysis and Control”, McGraw - Hill International Education,3 rd Edition,2013											
2. Curtis D. Johnson, “Process Control Instrumentation Technology”, 8 th Edition, Pearson, 2013.											
3. Considine, D.M., “Process Instruments and Controls Handbook”, Second Edition, McGraw, 5 th Edition 2022.											
4. Bela.G.Liptak., “Process Control and Optimization”, Instrument Engineers’ Handbook, Volume 2,CRC,2018.											
5. D. P. Eckman, “Automatic Process control”, 7 th Edition, John Wiley, New York, 1990.											
Web References											
1. http://www.pc-education.mcmaster.ca/											
2. https://controlguru.com/											

3. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eYrZcxOPVPE>
4. http://www.instrumentationworld.com/instrumentation_tutorial.htm
5. http://www.pc-education.mcmaster.ca/Instrumentation/go_inst.htm

*TE – Theory Exam, LE –Lab Exam

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes(POs)												Program Specific Outcomes(PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
2	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2
3	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3
5	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks(CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT1	CAT2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

*Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A.5.113

2. A. 5. 114

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering				Programme: B.Tech.						
Semester	VI				Course Category Code: PC		*End Semester Exam Type: TE				
Course Code	U23ICB603				Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
					L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Internet of Things for Automation				2	0	2	3	50	50	100
ICE											
Prerequisite	Microcontroller										
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to										BT Mapping (Highest Level)
	CO1	Infer internet of Things and its components.									K2
	CO2	Describe about Reference modules and Architecture.									K2
	CO3	Explain the concepts of Hardware and Software Elements.									K2
	CO4	Build and deploy various Functions with IoT elements.									K2
	CO5	Develop real-time IoT based Applications.									K2
UNIT –I	INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET OF THINGS							Periods:10			
The Internet of Things Today, Time for Convergence, Towards the IoT Universe, Internet of Things Vision, IoT Strategic Research and Innovation Directions, IoT Technology Fundamentals- Devices and gateways, Data management, Business processes in IoT, Everything as a Service(XaaS), Role of Cloud in IoT, Security aspects in IoT.											CO1
UNIT –II	ARCHITECTURE OF IoT							Periods:10			
State of the Art – Introduction, Architecture Reference Model- IoT reference Model, IoT Reference Architecture, Functional View, Information View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Relevant architectural views.											CO2
UNIT –III	ELEMENTS OF IoT							Periods:10			
Hardware Components- Computing (Arduino, Raspberry Pi), Communication, Sensing, Actuation, I/O interfaces. Software Components- Programming APIs (using Python/Embedded C,C++) for Communication.											CO3
UNIT-IV								Periods:15			
List of Experiments:											
1. Interfacing sensor with IoT device											
2. Temperature and Humidity Logger using Thing Speak cloud											
3. Smart Plant Monitoring System											
4. DC motor monitoring and control using blynk app.											
5. Home Automation using IoT cloud platform.											
6. IoT Enabled parking management.											
UNIT- V								Periods:15			
List of Experiments:											
1. Smart Energy Meter System											
2. Water Quality Monitoring System											
3. Integrate SMTP Protocol in real time application.											
4. Automatic Door Lock System											
5. Smart waste bin monitoring with IoT											
6. IoT based health monitoring system.											
Lecture Periods: 30			Tutorial Periods:			Practical Periods: 30			Total Periods: 60		
Text Books											
1. Vijay Madiseti, ArshdeepBahga, "Internet of Things, A Hands-on Approach", University Press,3 rd edition, Aug 2018.											
2. Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Architecture and Design", McGraw Hill ISBN: 9789352605224, 9789352605224,2 nd edition, May 2017.											
3. Dr. SRN Reddy, RachitThukral and Manasi Mishra, "Introduction to Internet of Things: A Practical Approach", ETI Labs 2014.											
Reference Books											
1. Jeeva Jose, "Internet of Things", Khanna Publishing House, Delhi, 2012.											
2. Adrian McEwen, "Designing the Internet of Things", Wiley, 2007											

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2. A. 5. 115

2. A. 5. 116

3. Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Architecture and Design", McGraw Hill, 2002
4. Cuno Pfister, "Getting Started with the Internet of Things", O'Reilly Media, 2015
5. Pethuru Raj and Anupama C. Raman, "The Internet of Things: Enabling Technologies, Platforms, and Use Cases", CRC Press, 2017.

Web References

1. <https://www.i-scoop.eu/internet-of-things-guide/>
2. <https://www.udemy.com/course/complete-guide-to-build-iot-things-from-scratch-to-market/>
3. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eYrZcxOPVPE>
4. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/iot>
5. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_ee85/preview

*TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes(POs)												Program Specific Outcomes(PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
2	3	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2
3	3	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
4	3	3	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3
5	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment method for theory cum practical course

Assessment ment	Continuous Assessment Marks(CAM)–Maximum 50 Marks										End Semester	Total Marks
	Continuous Assessment (Theory)					Continuous Assessment(Practical)					Examination (ESE) Marks (Theory)	
	CAT1	CAT2	Model	Atten dance	Total	Condu ction of Practic al	Rep ort	Viva	Total	#End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks (Practical – Internal Evaluation)		
Marks	5	5	5	5	20*	15	10	5	30*		75**	-
*Tobe weighted for 10 Marks					10	*Tobe weighted for 10 Marks			10	30	**To be weighted for 50 Marks	100

Final End Semester practical exam to be conducted with internal and external examiner by Head of the institution and HoD.

*Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A.5.117

811.2.A.5

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering			Programme: B. Tech.							
Semester	VI			Course Category: PC		*End Semester Exam Type: LE					
Course Code	U23ICP608			Periods/Week			Credit	Maximum Marks			
				L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM	
Course Name	Instrumentation System Design Laboratory			0	0	2	1	50	50	100	
Prerequisite											
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to								BT Mapping (Highest Level)		
	CO1	Design, test and calibrate the industrial instruments.								K1	
	CO2	Understand design of signal conditioning circuits and instrumentation systems								K2	
	CO3	Calibrate different instruments used in industries.								K3	
	CO4	Design the multi-channel data acquisition system and transmitter								K3	
	CO5	Design the advanced measuring circuits.								K2	
List of Experiments											
1. Design and Testing of Monolithic Function Generator using XR 2206 2. Design and Testing of Batch counter using TTL ICs. 3. Design and Testing of Regulated Power supplies. 4. Design and Testing of Electronic P, PI, PID & ON/OFF controllers. 5. Design and Testing of Programmable Timers. 6. Design and Testing of DAC and ADC 7. Design and Testing of Frequency to Voltage converters. 8. Design and Testing of Cold Junction compensation of a Thermocouple. 9. Design and Testing of Signal Conditioning Circuit of RTD. 10. Design and Testing of Voltage to Current converters.											
Lecture Periods: -			Tutorial Periods: -			Practical Periods: 30		Total Periods: 30			
Text Books											
1. Jacob Fraden, "Handbook of Modern Sensors Physics, design and Applications", springer publication, 4th edition 2010. 2. GanjiVasu, "Design of Controller for Higher Order Discrete Systems", LAP Lambert Academic Publishing, 26 November 2012. 3. D.Patranabis, "Principles of Industrial Instrumentation", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Ltd., New Delhi, 1999.											
Reference Books											
1. A.K.Sawhney, "A course in Electrical and Electronic Measurement and Instrumentation", Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi, 1999											
Web References											
1. https://dl.acm.org/doi/book/10.5555/269184 . 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105064/ 3. https://lecturenotes.in/subject/42/industrial-instrumentation-ii											

* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2. A. 5-119

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
2	2	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
3	2	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
4	3	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
5	3	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3

Correlation Level: 1-Low, 2-Medium, 3- High

Evaluation Method

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	Performance in practical classes			Model Practical Examination	Attendance		
	Conduction of practical	Record work	viva				
Marks	15	5	5	15	10	50	100

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

Q. A. 5.121

COAST-2000 M. 111									
COAST-2000 M. 111									
COAST-2000 M. 111									
COAST-2000 M. 111									
COAST-2000 M. 111									
COAST-2000 M. 111									
COAST-2000 M. 111									
COAST-2000 M. 111									
COAST-2000 M. 111									
COAST-2000 M. 111									

COAST-2000 M. 111									
COAST-2000 M. 111									
COAST-2000 M. 111									
COAST-2000 M. 111									
COAST-2000 M. 111									
COAST-2000 M. 111									
COAST-2000 M. 111									
COAST-2000 M. 111									
COAST-2000 M. 111									
COAST-2000 M. 111									

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering			Programme: B. Tech.							
Semester	VI			Course Category: PC		*End Semester Exam Type: LE					
Course Code	U23ICP609			Periods/Week			Credit	Maximum Marks			
				L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM	
Course Name	Process Control Laboratory			0	0	2	1	50	50	100	
Prerequisite											
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to								BT Mapping (Highest Level)		
	CO1	Understand the practical issues of closed loop control of processes.								K2	
	CO2	Comprehend process control system components to meet desired needs within realistic constraints.								K2	
	CO3	Understand tuning of level, flow, temperature and pressure process.								K2	
	CO4	Evaluate the dynamic behaviour of Interacting and Non-interacting System.								K2	
	CO5	Acquire knowledge on PID enhancements.								K2	
List of Experiments											
List	Study of Process Control Training System and Piping and Instrumentation diagram of a plant.										
	Study of Inherent and Installed Characteristics of Control Valves.										
1. S.	Tuning and closed loop control of soft process by Reaction Curve Method/Continuous Cycling Method.										
2. S.	Closed loop control of Level Process.										
3. T.	Closed loop control of Flow Process.										
4. C.	Closed loop control of Temperature Process.										
5. C.	Closed loop control of Pressure Process.										
6. C.	Determine the characteristics of ON/OFF Controller for the Temperature Process.										
7. C.	Obtain the characteristics of Interacting system.										
8. C.	Obtain the characteristics of Non-interacting system.										
9. C.											
10.	Lecture Periods: -		Tutorial Periods: -		Practical Periods: 30		Total Periods: 30				
Text Books											
Le	1. N.A.Anderson, Instrumentation for Process Measurement and Control, Chilton Company, 2012.										
Tex	2. D.M.Considine, Process Instruments and Controls Handbook, McGraw-Hill. 5 th Edition 2022.										
	3. Coughanowr, D.R., "Process Systems Analysis and Control", McGraw - Hill International Education 3 rd edition, 2013.										
1.											
Reference Books											
2.											
3.	1. Curtis D. Johnson, "Process Control Instrumentation Technology", 8th Edition, Pearson, 2013.										
Ref	2. D. P. Eckman, "Automatic Process control", 7th Edition, John Wiley, New York, 1990.										
Web References											
1.											
2.	1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103/103/103103037/										
We	2. http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/process-control-and-instrumentation.html										
1.	3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=J1-tzQtqifU										
2.	* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam										
3.											
* T											

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A.5.123

Program 5.2 Test

USAPRO

Process Control Lab

Course

One semester

Prerequisites

None

1. The first part of the course is devoted to the study of the basic principles of process control. This includes the study of the transfer function, the block diagram, and the frequency response. The second part of the course is devoted to the study of the design of control systems. This includes the study of the root locus, the Nyquist plot, and the Bode plot. The third part of the course is devoted to the study of the digital control systems. This includes the study of the z-transform, the discrete-time Fourier transform, and the digital filter design.

2. The first part of the course is devoted to the study of the basic principles of process control. This includes the study of the transfer function, the block diagram, and the frequency response. The second part of the course is devoted to the study of the design of control systems. This includes the study of the root locus, the Nyquist plot, and the Bode plot. The third part of the course is devoted to the study of the digital control systems. This includes the study of the z-transform, the discrete-time Fourier transform, and the digital filter design.

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
2	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2
3	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
4	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3
5	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3

Correlation Level: 1-Low, 2-Medium, 3- High

Evaluation Method

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	Performance in practical classes			Model Practical Examination	Attendance		
	Conduction of practical	Record work	viva				
Marks	15	5	5	15	10	50	100

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A.5.155

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering				Programme: B.Tech.						
Semester	VI				Course Category:PC		*End Semester Exam Type:LE				
Course Code	U23ICP610				Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
					L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Virtual Instrumentation Laboratory				0	0	2	1	50	50	100
Prerequisite	Basic Electronics Laboratory										
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to										BT Mapping (Highest Level)
	CO1	Get adequate knowledge on VI tool sets									K2
	CO2	Describe the data acquisition.									K2
	CO3	Attain knowledge on VI programming techniques.									K3
	CO4	Understand VI programming techniques.									K3
	CO5	Get an adequate knowledge on application of virtual instrumentation									K2
1. Creating Virtual Instrumentation for simple applications. 2. Programming exercises for loops and charts 3. Programming exercises for clusters and graphs. 4. Programming exercises on case and sequence structures, file Input / Output. 5. Data acquisition through Virtual Instrumentation. 6. Developing voltmeter using DAQ cards. 7. Developing signal generator using DAQ cards. 8. Simulating reactor control using Virtual Instrumentation. 9. Real time temperature control using Virtual Instrumentation. 10. Real time sequential control of any batch process.											
Lecture Periods:			Tutorial Periods:-			Practical Periods:30			Total Periods:30		
Reference Books											
1. Sanjay Gupta, "Virtual Instrumentation using LABVIEW" Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited 2010 2. Jeffrey Y Beyon,"Hands-On Exercise Manual for LabVIEW Programming, Data Acquisition and Analysis", Prentice Hall 2000. 3. Saanjay Gupta and Joseph John, "Virtual Instrumentation using LabVIEW",Tata Mc Graw Hill 2006. 4. S.Sumathi,P.Surekha,"LabVIEW Based Advanced Instrumentation Systems",Springer,2007. 5. Jovitha Jerome,"Virtual Instrumentation using LabVIEW",Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited 2010											
Web References											
1. https://www.ni.com 2. https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/engineering/virtual-instrument 3. http://jjackson.eng.ua.edu/courses/ece380/assignments/373363c.pdf											

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
2	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
3	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
4	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
5	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

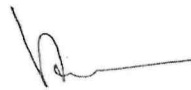
Dr.

2.A-5-157

2.A.15.158

Evaluation Method

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks(CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	Performance in practical classes			Model Practical Examination	Attendance		
	Conduction of practical	Record work	viva				
Marks	15	5	5	15	10	50	100


Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A.5.159

2. A. 5. 160

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering			Programme: B. Tech.						
Semester	VI			Course Category Code: PA		*End Semester Exam Type: -				
Course Code	U23ICW602			Periods / Week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
				L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Mini Project			0	0	2	1	100	-	100
ICE										
Prerequisite	Electron Devices and Circuits, Transducer Engineering, C Programming									
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to									BT Mapping (Highest Level)
	CO1	Identify the problem statement for the mini project work through the literature survey								K2
	CO2	Choose the proper components as per the requirements of the design/ system.								K2
	CO3	Apply the acquainted skills to develop final model/system								K3

There shall be a Mini Project, which the student shall pursue as a team consists of maximum 4 students during the third year, fifth semester. The aim of the mini project is that the student has to understand the real time hardware / software applications. The student should gain a thorough knowledge in the problem he/she has selected and in the hardware / software he/she using in the Project. The Mini-project is an application that should be formally initiated and should be developed and also to be implemented by the respective team.

The Mini Project shall be submitted in a report form along with the hardware model / software developed, duly approved by the department internal evaluation committee. It shall be evaluated for 100 marks as Continuous Assessment. The department internal evaluation committee shall consist of faculty coordinator, supervisor of the project and a senior faculty member of the department. There shall be two reviews that will be considered for assessing a Mini Project work with weightage as indicated evaluation Methods.

Lecture Periods: -	Tutorial Periods: -	Practical Periods: 30	Total Periods: 30
--------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	-------------------

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	1	1	1
2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	1	2	2	2
3	3	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	3	3	3	1	2	2	2

Correlation Level: 1 – Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

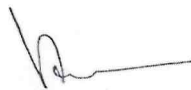
B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2. A. 5. 161. 4. 3

2. A, 5, 16, 2. A &

Evaluation Method

Assessment	Review 1			Review 2				Total Marks
	Novelty	Presentation	Viva	Presentation	Demonstration	Viva	Report	
Marks	10	20	10	20	20	10	10	100


Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2. A. 5. 163

2, A. 5. 164 - A. 6

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering	Programme: B. Tech.						
Semester	VI	Course Category: AEC			End Semester Exam Type: -			
Course Code	U23ICC6XX	Periods/Week			Credit	Maximum Marks		
		L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Certification Course - VI	0	0	4	-	100	-	100
ICE								
Prerequisite	-							

Students shall choose an International / Reputed organization certification course of 40-50 hours duration specified in the curriculum (It is mandatory to do a minimum of six courses) which will be offered through the Centre of Excellence. These courses have no credit and will not be considered for CGPA calculation.

- (i) Certification Courses are required to be completed to fulfil the degree requirements. All Certification courses are assessed internally for 100 marks.
- (ii) The Course coordinator handling the course will assess the student through attendance and MCQ test, and declare the student as "pass" on satisfactory completion. A letter grade "P" is awarded to declare pass.
- (iii) The marks scored in these courses will not be taken into consideration for the SGPA / CGPA calculations in the grade sheet.

Evaluation Method

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)		Total Marks
	Attendance	MCQ Test	
Marks	10	90	100



Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2. A. 5. 165

2, A. 15. 166

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering			Programme: B. Tech.					
Semester	VI			Course Category: MC		End Semester Exam Type :			
Course Code	U23ICM606			Periods/Week			Credit	Maximum Marks	
				L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE
Course Name	Gender Equality			2	0	0	-	100	- 100
Prerequisite	-								
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to								BT Mapping (Highest Level)
	CO1	Describe the general identity, social construction of gender roles.							K2
	CO2	Illustrate the causes and issues of gender discrimination in Indian society.							K2
	CO3	Describe the workplace discrimination, media influences on gender and culture.							K2
	CO4	Familiarize with international and Indian frameworks on gender equality.							K2
	CO5	Illustrate the current challenges in gender equality, including the glass ceiling and the role of technology.							K2
UNIT - I	Introduction to Gender Equality					Periods:06			
Gender equality - exploring gender identity and expression, Understanding the social construction of general roles and norms, historical perspectives on gender roles, Analyzing key milestones in the fight for gender equality.									CO1
UNIT - II	Gender Inequality and Its Manifestations					Periods:06			
Gender discrimination in Indian society - causes of gender inequality - Illiteracy, patriarchal set up, lack of awareness, social beliefs, practice and custom - Issues of gender discrimination - Child marriage, child domestic work, poor education and health, violence and exploitation in workplace.									CO2
UNIT - III	Gender and Culture					Periods:06			
Workplace discrimination, Media influences on gender and culture, Gender and power dynamics in society. Strategies for promoting gender equality and cultural understanding.									CO3
UNIT - IV	Promoting Gender Equality					Periods:06			
Gender Equality and Human Rights - International frameworks and Conventions on Gender Equality - Equality under the Indian Constitution - Policies and initiatives for gender mainstreaming - Strategies for promoting Gender Equality in various contexts.									CO4
UNIT - V	Contemporary Challenges and Future Directions					Periods:06			
Current challenges and emerging issues in gender equality- Glass ceiling - role of technology in continuing or challenging gender inequality - Exploring possibilities for transformative change and envisioning a gender-equal future.									CO5
Lecture Periods: 30		Tutorial Periods: -		Practical Periods: -			Total Periods: 30		
Text Books									
1. "Gender and Society" by Raewyn Connell - This book provides a comprehensive overview of gender roles, power dynamics, and the social construction of gender.									
2. "The Second Sex" by Simone de Beauvoir - A historical and philosophical examination of women's oppression and gender inequality.									
3. "Women and Gender in the Indian Society" by Neera Desai and Usha Thakkar – Focuses on the context of gender roles, inequality, and feminist movements in India.									
Reference Books									

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2. A. 15. 167

1021 27.14 8
2, A. 5. 168

1. Woman in early Indian societies, New Delhi: Manohar Publications. Sita A. Raman (2009).
2. A social and Cultural history, Volume1. Connecticut: Oxford: Praeger. Sita Raman (2009).
3. A social and Cultural history, Volume2. Connecticut: Oxford: Praeger.
4. Iftikhar R. (2016). Indian Feminism: Class, Gender and Identity in Medieval Ages. Chennai: Notion Press. Iftikhar, R. (2012).

Web References

1. <https://www.unwomen.org>
2. <https://ncw.nic.in>
3. <https://en.unesco.org/themes/gender-equality>
4. <https://www.weforum.org/reports>
5. <https://wcd.nic.in>

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1
3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1
4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1
5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)			Total Marks
	Attendance	MCQ Test	Presentation / Activity / Assignment	
Marks	10	30	60	100

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A.5.169

2. A. 5. 170

Annexure - II

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES

Professional Elective – I (Offered in Semester IV)		
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1	U23BMEC01	Communication Systems
2	U23ICE401	Energy Harvesting Techniques
3	U23ICE402	Fundamentals of Computer Networks
4	U23ICE403	Fundamentals of Pneumatics and Hydraulics
5	U23ICE404	Signal Processing for Instrumentation
Professional Elective – II (Offered in Semester V)		
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1	U23ICE505	Calibration Systems
2	U23ICE506	Industrial Unit Operations
3	U23ICE507	Instrumentation Buses and Data Networks
4	U23ICE508	Instrumentation Symbols and Standards
5	U23ICE509	Software Design Tools for Sensing and Control
Professional Elective – III (Offered in Semester VI)		
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1	U23ICEC01	Virtual Instrumentation
2	U23ICEC02	Soft Computing Techniques
3	U23ICE610	MEMS and NEMS
4	U23ICE611	Non-Linear Control Systems
5	U23ICE612	Piping and Instrumentation Diagram
Professional Elective – IV (Offered in Semester VII)		
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1	U23ICEC03	Intelligent Robotic Systems
2	U23ICE713	Computer Control of Processes
3	U23ICE714	Fiber Optics and Laser Instrumentation
4	U23ICE715	Field Instruments for Process Control
5	U23ICE716	Instrumentation in Process Industries
Professional Elective – V (Offered in Semester VIII)		
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1	U23BMEC02	Wearable Technology
2	U23ICE817	Artificial Intelligence for Process Control
3	U23ICE818	Design of Process Control System Components
4	U23ICE819	Green Electronics

5	U23ICE820	Instrumentation in Petrochemical Industries
Professional Elective – VI (Offered in Semester VIII)		
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1	U23ICE821	Automotive Instrumentation and Control
2	U23ICE822	Condition Monitoring
3	U23ICE823	Cybersecurity in Industrial Automation
4	U23ICE824	Instrumentation in Agriculture and Food Processing Industries
5	U23ICE825	System Identification and Adaptive Control

Professional Elective Courses Semester – IV, V, VI



Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2-4-182

2.A.5.183

Department	Biomedical Engineering			Programme: B.Tech.						
Semester	IV			Course Category: PE			End Semester Exam Type: TE			
Course Code	U23BMECO1			Periods/Week			Credit	Maximum Marks		
				L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Communication Systems			3	0	0	3	25	75	100
(Common to BME and ICE)										
Prerequisite	Basic Electronics									
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to								BT Mapping (Highest Level)	
	CO1	Understand the various Analog modulation techniques							K2	
	CO2	Gain knowledge in Digital modulation techniques							K3	
	CO3	Knowledge about fiber optic and satellite communication systems							K2	
	CO4	Analyse spread spectrum and multiple access techniques							K3	
	CO5	Realize the concepts of wireless communication							K3	
UNIT – I	Analog modulation						Periods:9			
Need for modulation - Amplitude modulation – Frequency spectrum of AM wave – Representation of AM –Power relation – Frequency modulation – Frequency spectrum of FM wave –AM transmitter – FM transmitter – Super heterodyne AM receiver –FM receivers.										CO1
UNIT – II	Digital modulation						Periods:9			
Principles of pulse modulation – sampling theorem, PAM, PWM, PPM, Conversion of PWM wave to PPM wave – Generation of PAM, PPM and PWM waves – Demodulation of PAM, PWM, PPM – An introduction todigital modulation systems – PCM, DPCM, Delta Modulation, ADM, ASK, FSK and PSK.										CO2
UNIT – III	Fiber optic and satellite communication						Periods:9			
Need for fiber optics- principle of light transmission through a fiber- fiber classification-fiber losses- Light sources and photo detectors- Block diagram of a fiber optic system - Power budget analysis for an optical link- Recent medical application of fiber optics. Block diagram of a satellite communcation system, Satellite Orbits, satellite parameters, satellite link model, GPS services.										CO3
UNIT – IV	Spread spectrum and multiple access techniques						Periods:9			
Pseudo-noise sequence, DS spread spectrum, FH spread spectrum, multiple access techniques –TDMA andFDMA, source coding of speech for wireless communication.										CO4
UNIT – V	Wireless communication						Periods:9			
Advanced Mobile Phone System (AMPS) - Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) – Code division multiple access (CDMA) – Cellular Concept and Frequency Reuse – Channel Assignment and Hand off- Introduction to 4G & 5G technologies										CO5
Lecture Periods: 45		Tutorial Periods:		Practical Periods: -			Total Periods: 45			
Text Books										
1. Wayne Tomasi, "Advanced Electronic Communication Systems", Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, 2010. 2. Kennedy Davis, "Electronic Communication Systems", Fifth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing CompanyLimited, New Delhi, 2011. 3. Rappaport T.S, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Second Edition, PearsonEducation, 2010.										
Reference Books										
1. Simon Haykin, "Communication Systems", Fourth Edition, John Wiley and Sons, 2009. 2. William C.Y. Lee, "Mobile Cellular Telecommunication Systems", McGraw Hill International Edition, Third edition, 2008. 3. H.Taub, D L Schilling and G Saha, "Principles of Communication", Third Edition, Pearson Education,2010 4. B. P.Lathi, "Modern Analog and Digital Communication Systems", Third Edition, Oxford University Press,2009 5. Martin S.Roden, "Analog and Digital Communication System", Fifth Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2012.										
Web References										
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108104091/ 2. https://www.doccity.com/en/lecture-notes-of-intro-to-communication-systems/4580827/ 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117/105/117105143/ 4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108104091/ 5. https://www.doccity.com/en/lecture-notes-of-intro-to-communication-systems/4580827/										

* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam



Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A.5.184

2.4.5.185

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
1	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	2	-
2	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	2	-
3	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	2	-
4	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	2	-
5	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	2	-

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100



2.A.5.186

2. A. 5. 187

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering				Programme: B.Tech.						
Semester	IV				Course Category Code: PE		*End Semester Exam Type:TE				
Course Code	U23ICE401				Periods / Week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
					L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Energy Harvesting Techniques				3	0	0	3	25	75	100
ICE											
Prerequisite	-										
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to										BT Mapping (Highest Level)
	CO1	Impart knowledge on the fossil fuels and alternate sources of energy.									K2
	CO2	Comprehend the importance and applications of solar energy.									K2
	CO3	Acquaint knowledge on the wind and geothermal energy harvesting technologies.									K2
	CO4	Acquaint the concepts of ocean energy and hydro energy									K2
	CO5	Interpret the characteristics of piezoelectric effect.									K2
UNIT – I	Fossil Fuels and Alternate Sources of Energy							Periods:09			
Fossil fuels and Nuclear Energy, their limitation, need of renewable energy, non-conventional energy sources. An overview of developments in Offshore Wind Energy, Tidal Energy, Wave energy systems, Ocean, Thermal Energy Conversion, solar energy, biomass, biochemical conversion, biogas generation, geothermal energy, tidal energy, Hydroelectricity.											CO1
UNIT – II	Solar Energy							Periods:09			
Solar energy, its importance, storage of solar energy, solar pond, non-convective solar pond, applications of solar pond and solar energy, solar water heater, flat plate collector, solar distillation, solar cooker, solar green houses, solar cell, absorption air conditioning. Need and characteristics of photovoltaic (PV) systems, PV models and equivalent circuits, and sun tracking system.											CO2
UNIT – III	Wind and Geothermal Energy Harvesting							Periods: 09			
Wind Energy: Fundamentals of Wind energy, Wind Turbines and different electrical machines in wind turbines, Power electronic interfaces, and grid interconnection topologies.											CO3
Geothermal Energy: Geothermal Resources, Geothermal Technologies.											
UNIT – IV	Ocean Energy and Hydro Energy							Periods: 09			
Ocean Energy Potential against Wind and Solar, Wave Characteristics and Statistics, Wave Energy Devices. Tide characteristics and Statistics, Tide Energy Technologies, Ocean Thermal Energy, Osmotic Power, Ocean Bio-mass.											CO4
Hydro Energy: Hydropower resources, hydropower technologies, environmental impact of hydro power sources.											
UNIT – V	Piezoelectric Energy Harvesting							Periods: 09			
Piezoelectric Energy harvesting: Introduction and characteristics of piezoelectric effect, materials and mathematical description of piezoelectricity, piezoelectric parameters and modeling piezoelectric generators, piezoelectric energy harvesting applications.											CO5
Lecture Periods:45			Tutorial Periods:-			Practical Periods:-			Total Periods:45		
Text Books											
1. G.D Rai, "Non-conventional energy sources", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2004. 2. Joseph Paradiso, "Energy Harvesting: Principles and Applications", MIT Press, 2008. 3. Brian C. Cullity, "Energy Harvesting: A Tutorial", IEEE Power Electronics Magazine, 2010.											
Reference Books											
1. Godfrey Boyle, "Renewable Energy, Power for a sustainable future", Oxford University Press, in association with The Open University, 2004. 2. Dr. P Jayakumar, "Solar Energy: Resource Assessment Handbook", Renewable Energy Corporation Network for the Asia Pacific, 2009. 3. J.Balfour, M.Shaw and S. Jarosek, "Photovoltaics", Lawrence J Goodrich USA, 2011. 4. M P Agarwal, "Solar energy", S Chand and Co. Ltd, 1985. 5. Suhas P Sukhative, "Solar energy", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., 1997.											
Web References											
1. https://www.electronicsforu.com/electronics-projects/electronics-design-guides/emerging-energy-harvesting-techniques-low-power-no-battery-solutions 2. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_me73/preview 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5kpqhLzRIns 4. https://www.mouser.in/applications/energy_harvesting/?srsltid=AfmBOoqDiqZhaox2OfOjWGi0MMbwC3Hh9ZzuurBTwrwe2iLSyvs_n_kN 5. https://proesolar.com/tips/solar-energy-harvesting/											

* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
4	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
5	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content



9. 15. 12

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering		Programme: B.Tech.							
Semester	V		Course Category Code: PE			*End Semester Exam Type:TE				
Course Code	U23ICE402		Periods/Week			Credit	Maximum Marks			
Course Name	Fundamentals of Computer Networks		L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM	
			3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
ICE										
Prerequisite	Basics of computer hardware									
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to								BT Mapping (Highest Level)	
	CO1	Comprehend the role of network hardware and software, and different network models like OSI and TCP/IP.							K2	
	CO2	Implement protocols like HDLC, PPP, Ethernet, and wireless LAN, and utilize techniques such as CSMA/CD and VLAN.							K2	
	CO3	Utilize and differentiate between transport layer protocols, including TCP and UDP, for reliable data transmission.							K2	
	CO4	Gain knowledge of email protocols like SMTP, POP3, IMAP, and MIME for various network communication services.							K2	
	CO5	Understand and apply different network topologies such as bus, ring, star, mesh, and tree.							K2	
UNIT – I	Physical Layer					Periods:09				
INTRODUCTION: Network applications, network hardware, network software, reference models: OSI, TCP/IP, Internet THE PHYSICAL LAYER: Guided transmission media- twisted pair, co axial, fiber optics, wireless transmission.										CO1
UNIT – II	Data Link Layer					Periods:09				
Data Link Layer – Framing – Flow control – Error control – Data link layer Switching Data Link Layer Protocols: HDLC – PPP - Media Access Control – Ethernet Basics – CSMA/CD – Virtual LAN – Wireless LAN.										CO2
UNIT – III	Network Layer and Transport Layer					Periods:09				
Routing :RIP- LSRP-OSPF-BGP- internet protocol: IPv4 and IPv6 NETWORK LAYER protocols ARP,RARP, ICMP, DHCP Transport layer protocols: UDP and TCP.										CO3
UNIT – IV	Application Layer					Periods:09				
Domain name system, Electronic mail, World Wide Web Application Layer protocols: HTTP – FTP – Email protocols (SMTP - POP3 - IMAP - MIME) – DNS – SNMP										CO4
UNIT – V	Network Topology and Networking Devices					Periods:09				
Network Topology point-to-point- Bus- Ring -Star -Mesh –Tree Networking devices Hub. Switch Repeaters, Router. Bridge. Gateway, Modem, NIC										CO5
Lecture Periods:45			Tutorial Periods:		Practical Periods:-		Total Periods:45			
Text Books										
1. A. S. Tanenbaum, Computer Networks, 4 th edition, Pearson Education/PHI, New Delhi, India, 2003.										
2. James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet, 8 th edition, Pearson Education, 2021.										
3. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communication and Networking, 4 th edition, McGraw-Hill, India, 2006.										
Reference Books										
1. Larry L. Peterson, Bruce S. Davie, "Computer Networks: A Systems Approach", 5 th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc., 2012.										
2. William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communications", 10 th edition, Pearson Education, 2013.										
3. Ying-Dar Lin, Ren-Hung Hwang, Fred Baker, "Computer Networks: An Open Source Approach", McGraw-Hill, 2012.										
Web References										
1. https://osi-model.com/physical-layer/										
2. https://ipccisco.com/lesson/network-devices-2/										

2. A. 5. 193

SPC 2. A. 5.

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
4	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
5	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content



2.A.5.195

not 2.A.5

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering				Programme: B.Tech.							
Semester	IV				Course Category: PE		End Semester Exam Type: TE					
Course Code	U23ICE403				Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks				
					L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM	
Course Name	Fundamentals of Pneumatics and Hydraulics				3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
Prerequisite	Basics in fluid mechanics											
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to									BT Mapping (Highest Level)		
	CO1	Acquire knowledge about the working of Pneumatic systems.									K2	
	CO2	Identify the controlling components of Pneumatic systems									K3	
	CO3	Comprehend the working of hydraulic systems									K2	
	CO4	Identify the controlling components of hydraulic systems									K3	
	CO5	Trouble shoot malfunctioning of the hydraulic and pneumatic systems and identifies the various application of the system.									K3	
UNIT – I	Introduction to Pneumatic Control						Periods:09					
Structure of pneumatic control system.- Choice of working medium - characteristics of compressed air - Production of compressed air - Driers, filters, regulators, lubricators, distribution of compressed air. - Pneumatic Actuators: Linear cylinders – types, conventional type of cylinder working, mounting arrangements applications.												CO1
UNIT – II	Directional Control Valves						Periods:09					
Simple Pneumatic Control - Direct and indirect actuation pneumatic cylinders; use of memory valve. Flow control valves - speed control of cylinders supply air throttling - Exhaust air throttling and use of quick exhaust valve. Use of Logic gates – OR and AND gates pneumatic applications - Practical examples involving the use of logic gates.												CO2
UNIT – III	Introduction to Hydraulic Systems						Periods:09					
Structure of Hydraulic Control System - The Source of Hydraulic Power - Pumps Pumping theory, pump classification, gear pumps, vane pumps, piston pumps, pump performance, pump selection. Variable displacement pumps, Hydraulic Actuators - Linear Hydraulic Actuators [cylinders], Mechanics of Hydraulic Cylinder loading.												CO3
UNIT – IV	Hydraulic Motors						Periods:09					
Hydraulic Rotary Actuators, Gear motors, vane motors, piston motors, Hydraulic motor theoretical torque, power and flow rate, hydraulic motor performance, Control Components in Hydraulic Systems - Constructional features, pressure control valves – direct and pilot operated types, flow control valves.												CO4
UNIT – V	Trouble Shooting and Applications						Periods:09					
Trouble shooting and Remedies in Hydraulic and Pneumatic systems - Electrical and electronic components in fluid power systems (sensors, controllers). Applications of Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems - Press and Forklift –Low Cost Automation - Hydraulic and pneumatic power packs.												CO5
Lecture Periods: 45			Tutorial Periods: -			Practical Periods: -			Total Periods: 45			
Text Books												
1. Anthony Esposito, Fluid Power with applications, Pearson education, Inc., 5th Edition, 2000. 2. Andrew Parr, Pneumatics and Hydraulics, Jaico Publishing Co. 2000. 3. Dr. Niranjan Murthy and Dr.R.K. Hegde, Hydraulics and Pneumatics, Sa8lpna Publications, 2013.												
Reference Books												
1. Srinivasan. R, Hydraulic and Pneumatic Control, Tata McGraw - Hill Education, 2 nd Edition, 2012. 2. Shanmugasundaram.K, Hydraulic and Pneumatic controls, Chand & Co, 2006. 3. Jagadeesha. T., “Pneumatics Concepts, Design and Applications “, Universities Press, 2011 4. Majumdar S.R., Oil Hydraulics Systems - Principles and Maintenance, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. 5. Majumdar, S.R., Pneumatic Systems – Principles and Maintenance, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.												
Web References												
1. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106300/# 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Dim0fLFIFOg 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lqgDDS7x1Gc												

* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam

2. A. 5. 197

api. 2. 14 80

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1
2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1
3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1
4	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1
5	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Method

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100



Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

2. A. 5.198

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

2.A.5.199 891.0.4.0

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering				Programme: B.Tech.						
Semester	IV				Course Category: PE		End Semester Exam Type: TE				
Course Code	U23ICE404				Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
					L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Signal Processing for Instrumentation				3	0	0	3	25	75	100
ICE											
Prerequisite	Basic Mathematics										
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to										BT Mapping (Highest Level)
	CO1	Comprehend the continuous and discrete time signals and systems.									K3
	CO2	Acquire knowledge on continuous time signal using fourier transform and laplace transform									K3
	CO3	Analyze the frequency spectrum of discrete-time signals.									K3
	CO4	Familiarize the concept of DFT and FFT.									K3
	CO5	Acquaint knowledge on digital signal processor for various applications.									K3
UNIT – I	Classification of Signals and Systems							Periods:09			
Continuous time signals, Discrete time signals, Representation of signals: Step, Ramp, Pulse, Impulse, Sinusoidal, Exponential signals, Classification of continuous time and discrete time signals: Periodic, aperiodic and Random signals, Energy and power signals, Continuous time and discrete time systems: Classification of systems, Properties of systems.											CO1
UNIT – II	Analysis of Continuous Time Signals							Periods:09			
Fourier Series: Properties - Trigonometric and Exponential Fourier Series -Parseval's relation for periodic signals - Fourier Transform: Properties - Laplace Transformation: Properties, R.O.C - Inverse Laplace transform.											CO2
UNIT – III	Analysis of Discrete Time Signals							Periods:09			
Discrete Time Fourier Series: Properties, Discrete Time Fourier Transform: Properties, Z Transformation: Properties, Inverse Z-Transformation.											CO3
UNIT – IV	Computation of DFT and FFT							Periods:09			
Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT), Relationship of the DFT to other transforms, Properties of DFT, circular convolution, filtering long duration sequences, parameter selection to calculate DFT. Computation of DFT using Fast Fourier Transforms (FFT) algorithm, DIT & DIF - FFT using radix 2 – Butterfly structure- FFT applications											CO4
UNIT – V	Digital Signal Processors							Periods:09			
Introduction – Architecture of one DSP processor for motor control – Features – Addressing Formats – Functional modes - Introduction to Commercial Processors.											CO5
Lecture Periods: 45			Tutorial Periods:			Practical Periods: -			Total Periods: 45		
Text Books											
1. Allan V.Oppenheim, Allan S.Willsky and S.Hamid Nawab, "Signals and Systems", Pearson, Second Edition, New Delhi, 2015. 2. Rafael C. Gonzales, Richard E. Woods, "Digital Image Processing", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2010. 3. Proakis, J.G. and Manolakis, D.G., "Digital Signal Processing: Principles", Algorithms and Applications, Prentice Hall, 2007. 4. Rabiner, C.R. and Gold, B., "Theory and Applications of Digital Signal Processing", Prentice Hall of India Private Limited, 2000.											
Reference Books											
1. J Simon Haykins and Barry Van Veen, "Signals and Systems", Second Edition, Wiley, 2021. 2. H.P.Hsu and R.Ranjan, "Signals and Systems", Schaum's Outlines, Tata McGraw Hill, third Edition, 2013 3. Johny R. Johnson, "Introduction to Digital Signal Processing", Prentice Hall, 2015. 4. J.GProakis and D.G.Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing Principles", Algorithms and Applications, Pearson Education/ PHI, New Delhi, 2014. 5. Anil Jain K, "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2015.											
Web References											
1. http://eeweb.poly.edu/~onur/lectures/lectures.html . 2. http://www.caen.uiowa.edu/~dip/LECTURE/lecture.html 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117/105/117105079/ 4. https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/res-6-007-signals-and-systems-spring-2011/ 5. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117101055											

Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus

* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

2. A. 5. 200

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's development. The author has done a great deal of research and has gathered a wealth of material. The report is well written and is easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's development.

2. The second part of the report deals with the economic situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's economic development. The author has done a great deal of research and has gathered a wealth of material. The report is well written and is easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's economic development.

3. The third part of the report deals with the social situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's social development. The author has done a great deal of research and has gathered a wealth of material. The report is well written and is easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's social development.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the political situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's political development. The author has done a great deal of research and has gathered a wealth of material. The report is well written and is easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's political development.

5. The fifth part of the report deals with the cultural situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's cultural development. The author has done a great deal of research and has gathered a wealth of material. The report is well written and is easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's cultural development.

6. The sixth part of the report deals with the environmental situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's environmental development. The author has done a great deal of research and has gathered a wealth of material. The report is well written and is easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's environmental development.

7. The seventh part of the report deals with the international situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's international development. The author has done a great deal of research and has gathered a wealth of material. The report is well written and is easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's international development.

8. The eighth part of the report deals with the future of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's future development. The author has done a great deal of research and has gathered a wealth of material. The report is well written and is easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's future development.

9. The ninth part of the report deals with the conclusion of the study. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's development. The author has done a great deal of research and has gathered a wealth of material. The report is well written and is easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's development.

10. The tenth part of the report deals with the bibliography of the study. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's development. The author has done a great deal of research and has gathered a wealth of material. The report is well written and is easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's development.

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
2	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
3	3	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
4	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
5	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Method

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus



Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

2.A.5.2022

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A.5.202

602. 7. A. 8.

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering				Programme: B.Tech.							
Semester	V				Course Category Code: PE		*End Semester Exam Type:TE					
Course Code	U23ICE505				Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks				
Course Name	Calibration Systems				L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM	
					3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
ICE												
Prerequisite	Basic Probability											
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to									BT Mapping (Highest Level)		
	CO1	Comprehend the key terms related to testing and calibration									K2	
	CO2	Illustrate the test measurement instrumentation system.									K2	
	CO3	Determine the testing procedures for industrial instruments									K2	
	CO4	Summarize the procedures related to calibration requirements									K2	
	CO5	Interpret the calibration services of different laboratories									K2	
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO TESTING AND CALIBRATION						Periods:09					
The Signal Flow of Electronic Instruments, The Instrument Block Diagram, Measurement Systems, Types of instruments, Traceability, Calibration Types, Calibration Requirements, Calibration Methodology, Instrument Specifications and Calibration Tests, Calibration Standard Requirements..										CO1		
UNIT – II	CALIBRATION STANDARDS						Periods:09					
National Measurement Standard Laboratories, Commercial Calibration Services, Standards in different National Laboratories and Bureaus, calibration management and maintenance.										CO2		
UNIT – III	TESTING OF INSTRUMENTS						Periods:09					
Voltage-Voltmeter, Current - Ammeter and Resistance - Ohmmeter, Temperature - Thermocouple, Pressure - Primary pressure sensing elements-Diaphragm, Bourdon tube. Flow – Pitot tube, Electromagnetic Flowmeter- Anemometer.										CO3		
UNIT – IV	CALIBRATION REQUIREMENTS						Periods:09					
Calibration procedure, calibration procedure content, calibration datasheet, Instrument Specification Forms, Project Specifications, Manufacturers Specifications, Calibration Intervals, Safety Considerations, Calibration Status Labels.										CO4		
UNIT – V	INSTRUMENTATION AND DATA ANALYSIS						Periods:09					
Test Measurement Instrumentation, Process Instrumentation, Test Objective – Requirements and limitations - Format and Analysis.										CO5		
Lecture Periods:45			Tutorial Periods:			Practical Periods:-			Total Periods:45			
Text Books												
1. Henry Zumbun” Force Calibration for Technicians and Quality Managers”, 2024.												
2. Vaisala Oyj, “Calibration Book”, Calibration book project team, 2006.												
Reference Books												
1. Clyde F.Coombs Jr, “Electronic Instrument Handbook”, Tata McH, 3rd Edition, 2008.												
2. M/s. Beamex OYED, Fram in Vaasa, Finland, 2nd Edition, 2012.												
3. Tony R. Kuphaldt, “Lesson in Industrial Instrumentation”, 2017.												
Web References												
1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SamV6zpRNgg												
2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RHt0sYsPUBw												

* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam

2. A. 5. 204 206. 14. 2.

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
2	3	2	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
4	3	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
5	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3

Correlation Level: 1-Low, 2-Medium, 3- High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus



Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

21.11.2015

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

9. A. 5. 206

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the position of the various groups. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has written a very well informed and interesting book. The book is well written and is a very good read. It is a very good book for anyone who is interested in the country and its people. The book is a very good read and is a very good book for anyone who is interested in the country and its people.

2. The second part of the report deals with the economic situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has written a very well informed and interesting book. The book is well written and is a very good read. It is a very good book for anyone who is interested in the country and its people.

3. The third part of the report deals with the social situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has written a very well informed and interesting book. The book is well written and is a very good read. It is a very good book for anyone who is interested in the country and its people.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the political situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has written a very well informed and interesting book. The book is well written and is a very good read. It is a very good book for anyone who is interested in the country and its people.

5. The fifth part of the report deals with the cultural situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has written a very well informed and interesting book. The book is well written and is a very good read. It is a very good book for anyone who is interested in the country and its people.

6. The sixth part of the report deals with the environmental situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has written a very well informed and interesting book. The book is well written and is a very good read. It is a very good book for anyone who is interested in the country and its people.

7. The seventh part of the report deals with the health situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has written a very well informed and interesting book. The book is well written and is a very good read. It is a very good book for anyone who is interested in the country and its people.

8. The eighth part of the report deals with the education situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has written a very well informed and interesting book. The book is well written and is a very good read. It is a very good book for anyone who is interested in the country and its people.

9. The ninth part of the report deals with the transportation situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has written a very well informed and interesting book. The book is well written and is a very good read. It is a very good book for anyone who is interested in the country and its people.

10. The tenth part of the report deals with the communication situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has written a very well informed and interesting book. The book is well written and is a very good read. It is a very good book for anyone who is interested in the country and its people.

Fig. 2. A. 5

2. A. 5. 208

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

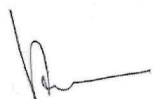
COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
2	3	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
3	3	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
4	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
5	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3

Correlation Level: 1-Low, 2-Medium, 3- High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus



Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

2. A. 5. 2019

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering				Programme: B.Tech.						
Semester	V				Course Category Code: PE		*End Semester Exam Type:TE				
Course Code	U23ICE507				Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
					L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Instrumentation Buses and Data Networks				3	0	0	3	25	75	100
ICE											
Prerequisite	NIL										
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to										BT Mapping (Highest Level)
	CO1	Acquaint knowledge and analyze Instrumentation systems and their applications to various industries									K2
	CO2	Determine basic concepts of data communication and its importance.									K2
	CO3	Gain knowledge on the various internetworking devices involved in industrial networks.									K2
	CO4	Explore the various serial communication used in process industries									K2
	CO5	Illustrate and compare the working of HART and Field bus used in process digital communication.									K2
UNIT – I	NETWORK FUNDAMENTALS							Periods:09			
Networks hierarchy and switching – Open System Interconnection model of ISO - Data link control protocol - Media access protocol - Command / response - Token passing -CSMA/CD, TCP/IP											CO1
UNIT – II	INTERNET WORKING and RS 232, RS485							Periods:09			
Bridges - Routers - Gateways - Standard ETHERNET and ARCNET configuration special requirement for networks used for control - RS 232, RS 485 configuration Actuator Sensor (AS) – interface, Device net.											CO2
UNIT – III	HART AND FIELD BUS							Periods:09			
Introduction - Evolution of signal standard - HART communication protocol - HART networks HART commands - HART applications - Fieldbus - Introduction - General Fieldbus architecture - Basic requirements of Fieldbus standard - Fieldbus topology - Interoperability Interchangeability - Introduction to OLE for process control (OPC).											CO3
UNIT – IV	MODBUS AND PROFIBUS PA/DP/FMS AND FF							Periods:09			
MODBUS protocol structure - function codes – troubleshooting Profibus, Introduction, Profibus protocol stack, Profibus communication model - communication objects - system operation troubleshooting - review of foundation fieldbus - Data Highway.											CO4
UNIT – V	INDUSTRIAL ETHERNET AND WIRELESS COMMUNICATION							Periods:09			
Industrial Ethernet, Introduction, 10 Mbps Ethernet, 100 Mbps Ethernet - Radio and wireless communication, Introduction, components of radio link - radio spectrum and frequency allocation - radio MODEMs-Introduction to wireless HART and ISA100											CO5
Lecture Periods:45			Tutorial Periods:			Practical Periods:-			Total Periods:45		
Text Books											
1. Steve Mackay, Edwin Wrijut, Deon Reynders, John Park, "Practical Industrial Data Networks: Design, Installation and Troubleshooting," Newnes Publication, Elsevier First Edition, 2004											
2. Andrew Butterfield, "Industrial Automation Systems", Elsevier, 2017.											
3. Michael J. Walsh, "Industrial Control Systems: A Practical Guide", CRC Press, 2016.											
Reference Books											
1. B.Govindarajulu, “IBM PC and CLONES”, Tata McGraw – Hill Publishing Company, 2004.											
2. A. Behrouz Forouzan, “Data Communications & Networking”, 3 rd Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2006.											
Web References											
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105082/ .											
2. https://lecturenotes.in/subject/903/industrial-data-networks-idn .											

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping



2. A.5.211

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

110.0.0.0.0.
2. A. 5. 212

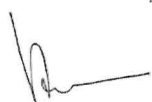
COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2
2	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2
3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2
4	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2
5	3	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus



Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

2. A. 5. 2013

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A.5.214 18.7.14

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering			Programme: B.Tech.				
Semester	V			Course Category Code: PE		*End Semester Exam Type:TE		
Course Code	U23ICE508			Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks	
				L	T	P	C	CAM
Course Name	Instrumentation Symbols and Standards			3	0	0	3	25
							ESE	TM
							75	100
ICE								
Prerequisite	NIL							
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to							BT Mapping (Highest Level)
	CO1	Comprehend the role of standards organization						K2
	CO2	Implement different standards related to installation and control system, programming, documentation, equipment in hazardous area and instrument specification forms.						K2
	CO3	Utilize standards related to control valve, actuators. orifice sizing, RTD and thermocouple						K2
	CO4	Implement standards related to power plant and nuclear power plant.						K2
	CO5	Build environment friendly electronic manufacturing systems.						K2
UNIT – I	Standards Organization					Periods:09		
Standards: Introduction International and National Standards organization: IEC, ISO, NIST, IEEE, ISA, API, BIS, DIN, JISC and ANSI. API: Process Measurement and Instrumentation (APIRP551): recommended practice for installation of the instruments – flow, level, temperature, pressure - Process Instrument and Control (API RP554): performance requirements and considerations for the selection, specification, installation and testing of process instrumentation and control systems.								CO1
UNIT – II	ISA Standards					Periods:09		
Documentation of Measurement and Control, Instruments and System (ISA 5): 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6, 5.7 - General Requirements for Electrical Equipment in Hazardous Location (ISA 12): 12.2, 12.4, 12.24, 12.29 – Instrument Specification Forms (ISA20): – Measurement Transducers (ISA37)								CO2
UNIT – III	ISA Standards - Control Valve and Actuator					Periods:09		
Control Valve Standards (ISA75): 75.01, 75.04, 75.05, 75.7, 75.11, 75.13, 75.14, 75.23, 75.24,75.26. Valve Actuator (ISA 96): 96.01, 96.02, 96.03, 96.04.								CO3
UNIT – IV	Cybersecurity AD SIL Standards					Periods:09		
Fossil Power Plant Standards - ISA62443, ISA84, IEC61508/61511								CO4
UNIT – V	BS , ISO, IEC, & ANSI					Periods:09		
Measurement of Fluid Flow by means of Orifice Plates (ISO 5167/ BSI042) IEC 61131-3 – Programmable Controller – Programming Languages – Specification for Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometer Sensors (BSI904) – International Thermocouple Reference Tables (BS4937) – Temperature Measurement Thermocouple (ANSIC96.1).								CO5
Lecture Periods:45		Tutorial Periods:		Practical Periods:-			Total Periods:45	
Text Books								
1. W. Bolton, “Instrumentation and Control Systems”, Elsevier, 1 st Edition, 2004.								
2. Thomas A. Hughes, “Measurement and Control Basics”, ISA, 5 th Edition, 2019.								
3. William C. Dunn, “Industrial Instrumentation and Control Systems”, Artech House, 2 nd Edition, 2005.								
Reference Books								
1. Roy D. Moffat, “Process Measurement and Control”, ISA, 2 nd Edition, 2009.								
2. Paul Gruhn and Harry L. Cheddie, “Safety Instrumented Systems: A Life-Cycle Approach”, ISA, 2 nd Edition, 2006.								
3. David W. Spitzer, “Fluid Flow Measurement: A Practical Guide to Accurate Flow Measurement”, ISA, 2 nd Edition, 2005.								
Web References								
1. https://www.isa.org/standards-and-publications/isa-standards/isa-standards-committees/isa5-1								
2. https://blog.ansi.org/ansi-isa-5-1-2024-instrumentation-symbols/								

2.A.5.216

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
2	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
4	2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
5	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus



Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

2.7.5.2017

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A.5.218

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering				Programme: B.Tech.						
Semester	V				Course Category Code: PE		End Semester Exam Type:TE				
Course Code	U23ICE509				Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
					L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Software Design Tools for Sensing and Control				3	0	0	3	25	75	100
ICE											
Prerequisite	Mathematics										
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to										BT Mapping (Highest Level)
	CO1	Select an appropriate software tool for sensor and actuator design.									K2
	CO2	Design, model and simulate various sensing and actuating mechanisms.									K3
	CO3	Design a controller and evaluate its performance through simulation.									K3
	CO4	Design a controller using state space method and evaluate its performance through simulation.									K3
	CO5	Acquire knowledge in the selection and usage of hardware for real time implementation of controllers.									K2
UNIT – I	Introduction to Sensor Design Software Tools						Periods:09				
Introduction to history of sensor design software tools, importance and need of software tools. Recent developments in sensor design and analysis software tools. Introduction to COMSOL Multiphysics. Structural Mechanics: Analysis of mechanical structures to static or dynamic loads.											CO1
UNIT – II	Software Tools for Sensor Design						Periods:09				
Stationary, transient, eigenmode/modal, parametric, quasi-static and frequency-response analysis. Electrical: AC/DC Module for simulating electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields in static and low frequency applications. Design and simulation of sensors and actuators using COMSOL.											CO2
UNIT – III	Software Tools for Micro Sensor Design						Periods:09				
Introduction to IntelliSuite, mechanism design, development of sensors and actuators. Introduction to Coventorware, Description of main modules, Architect, Designer, Analyzer and Integrator. System-level and physical-level design approaches. Introduction to meshing and result visualization. Design and simulation of sensors using Coventorware.											CO3
UNIT – IV	Software Tools for Control Design						Periods:09				
Introduction to MATLAB, Simulink and Scilab. Introduction to toolboxes. Control design problems using classical control. Control design problems using state space approach.											CO4
UNIT – V	Implementation of Controllers in Real Time						Periods:09				
Introduction to various hardware platforms, control design and implementation for electrical/mechanical/electromechanical/chemical processes using dSPACE, LabVIEW and OPAL-RT.											CO5
Lecture Periods:45			Tutorial Periods:			Practical Periods:-			Total Periods:45		
Text Books											
1. Holly Moore, “MATLAB for Engineers”, Pearson Education, 5 th edition, 2017.											
2. Brian Hahn and Daniel Valentine, “Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists”, Elsevier, Academic press, 6 th edition, 2016.											
3. Tamara Bechtold, Gabriela Schrag and Lihong Feng, “System-level Modeling of MEMS”, Wiley VCH verlag GmbH & Co, 1 st edition, 2013.											
Reference Books											
1. Roger W. Pryor, “Multiphysics Modeling Using COMSOL: A First Principles Approach”, Jones and Bartlett Publishers, 1 st edition, 2011.											
2. Mehrzad Tabatabaian, “COMSOL 5 for Engineers”, Mercury Learning & Information, 1 st edition, 2015.											
3. S R Otto and J P Denier, “An Introduction to Programming and Numerical Methods in MATLAB”, Springer-verlag, 1 st edition, 2005.											
4. Stephen J Chapman, “MATLAB Programming for Engineers”, Bookware Companion Series, 5th Edition, 2015.											
5. Amos Gilat, MATLAB, “An Introduction with Applications”, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 5 th edition, 2014.											
Web References											
1. https://www.comsol.com/											
2. https://www.youtube.com/comsol											
3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h50L6UIW3a4&list=PLlii_xB37L998Ytf3hOGHFGbeTibm3U_c											

* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
4	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
5	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus



Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

2. A. 5. 2021

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.4.5.222

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering				Programme: B.Tech.						
Semester	VI				Course Category Code: PE		End Semester Exam Type:TE				
Course Code	U23ICEC01				Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
					L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Virtual Instrumentation				3	0	0	3	25	75	100
(Common to ICE and Mechatronics)											
Prerequisite	-										
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to										BT Mapping (Highest Level)
	CO1	Comprehend the concepts of virtual instruments									K2
	CO2	Apply the Programming concepts in VI									K3
	CO3	Interpret the concepts of instrument interfacing by VI tools.									K2
	CO4	Acquaint the various instrument control interfaces.									K2
	CO5	Elucidate the concepts of VI in real time applications.									K2
UNIT.– I	INTRODUCTION							Periods:09			
Evolution of LabVIEW - Block diagram and architecture of a virtual instrument – Graphical programming and comparison with conventional programming - Controls and indicators- Labels and Text –Shape, size and color – Data type, Format, Precision and representation – Data types – Data flow programming-Editing – Debugging and Running a Virtual Instrument.											CO1
UNIT – II	PROGRAMMING STRUCTURE							Periods: 09			
Front panel - Block diagram - VIS and sub-VIS, Display types – Digital – Analog – Chart – Oscilloscopic types, Loops: For Loops, While Loops, arrays, clusters, Charts and graphs, case and sequence structures, formula nodes, local and global variables, string and file I/O, Instrument Drivers, Publishing measurement data in the web.											CO2
UNIT – III	DATA ACQUISITION							Periods: 09			
Introduction to data acquisition on PC, Sampling fundamentals, Input/output techniques and buses. ADC, DAC, Digital I/O, counters and timers, DMA, Software and hardware installation, Calibration, Resolution, Data acquisition interface requirements.											CO3
UNIT – IV	INSTRUMENT CONTROL							Periods: 09			
Common Instrument Interfaces: Current loop, RS 232C/ RS485, GPIB. Bus Interfaces: USB, PCMCIA, VXI, SCSI, PCI, PXI, Firewire. PXI system controllers, Ethernet control of PXI. Networking basics for office and Industrial applications, VISA and IVI.											CO4
UNIT – V	APPLICATIONS							Periods: 09			
Instrument Control, Development of process database management system, Simulation of systems using VI, Development of Control system, Industrial Communication, Image acquisition and processing, Motion control.											CO5
Lecture Periods:45			Tutorial Periods:			Practical Periods:-			Total Periods:45		
Text Books											
1. Gupta , “Virtual Instrumentation Using Lab view”, 2 nd edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2010 2. Jovitha Jerome, “Virtual Instrumentation using LabVIEW”, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2010. 3. T. S. Kang and D. M. Han, "Virtual Instrumentation: A Practical Approach", CRC Press, 2007.											
Reference Books											
1. Gary Jonson, “Labview Graphical Programming”, 4 th edition, McGraw Hill, New York, 2012. 2. Gupta.S., Gupta.J.P., “PC interfacing for Data Acquisition and Process Control”, 2 nd edition, Instrument Society of America, 2012. 3. Sokoloff; “Basic concepts of Labview 4”, Prentice Hall Inc., New Jersey 2013. 4. N. Mathivanan, "Virtual Instrumentation: Concepts and Applications", PHI Learning Private Limited, 2008. 5. Stephen T. Morse, "Virtual Instrumentation with LabVIEW: A Hands-On Guide", Prentice Hall, 2005.											
Web References											
1. https://www.ni.com/ 2. https://www.youtube.com/user/Labview/playlists											
* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam											

2.A.5.224

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
4	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
5	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus



2.A.5.226

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering			Programme: B.Tech.							
Semester	VI			Course Category Code: PE		*End Semester Exam Type: TE					
Course Code	U23ICEC02			Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks				
Course Name	Soft Computing Techniques			L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM	
				3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
(Common to ICE and BME)											
Prerequisite	Basic Mathematics, Digital Circuits										
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to								BT Mapping (Highest Level)		
	CO1	Illustrate the fuzzy sets and the properties of fuzzy logic								K2	
	CO2	Comprehend fuzzy logic controllers and its applications.								K2	
	CO3	Familiarize in the neural network architecture.								K2	
	CO4	Impart knowledge on various training algorithm of neural network and its application								K2	
	CO5	Interpret the concepts of optimization algorithms.								K2	
UNIT – I	Introduction to Fuzzy Logic					Periods:09					
Classical sets - Fuzzy sets – properties of fuzzy sets – operations on fuzzy sets, Cartesian Product, Fuzzy relations, linguistic variables, Linguistic approximation. Fuzzy statements: Assignments, Conditional and Unconditional statements.										CO1	
UNIT – II	Fuzzy Logic Control System					Periods:09					
Introduction to Fuzzy logic controller: Architecture, Fuzzification, Membership functions: Triangular, Trapezoidal, Gaussian. Inference Mechanism, knowledge base, fuzzy rule base, Inference method: Mamdani, Sugeno and TSK models, Defuzzification, Applications of Fuzzy logic controller.										CO2	
UNIT – III	Introduction to Neural Network					Periods:09					
Introduction to neural networks, Biological neural networks, Artificial Neural network, Review of genetic algorithm- Single and Multi-layer feed forward network- Activation function, types (step and sigmoid function), threshold function, Classification of learning: Supervised, Unsupervised and Reinforced. McCulloh Pitts neuron: architecture, algorithm and applications.										CO3	
UNIT – IV	Neural Networks Control					Periods:09					
Back propagation neural net: standard architecture and algorithm, Hopfield net: architecture and algorithm, Kohonnen's Self Organizing map, Adaptive Resonance Theory ART 1: Architecture and operation- Neural networks for control: Schemes of neuro control, Applications of neuro controller. Case studies: Neuro controller for DC motor speed control, Neuro controller for a Temperature Process.										CO4	
UNIT – V	Optimization					Periods:09					
Optimization - Derivative-based Optimization – Descent Methods – The Method of Steepest Descent – Classical Newton's Method – Step Size Determination – Derivative-free Optimization – Simulated Annealing – Random Search – Downhill Simplex Search.										CO5	
Lecture Periods:45		Tutorial Periods:			Practical Periods:-			Total Periods:45			
Text Books											
1. Timothy J. Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", McGraw- Hill International, 4 th editions, 2010.											
2. Laurene Fausett, "Fundamentals of Neural Networks", Pearson Education, 2008.											
3. George J. Klir and Bo Yuan, "Fuzzy sets and Fuzzy Logic", Prentice Hall, USA, 2015.											
Reference Books											
1. David E. Goldberg, "Genetic Algorithms in Search, Optimization and Machine Learning", Addison Wesley, 2019.											
2. Rajasekaran. S, Pai. G.A.V., "Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic and Genetic Algorithms", Prentice-Hall, 2004.											
3. Jang J.S.R., Sun C.T. and Mizutani E, "Neuro-Fuzzy and soft computing", Pearson Education, 2007.											
4. W.T.Miller, R.S.Sutton and P.J.Webrose, "Neural Networks for Control", MIT Press, 2001.											
5. S. N. Sivanandam, S. Sumathi, S. N. Deepa, "Introduction to Neural Networks using MATLAB 6.0", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 1 st edition, 2017.											
Web References											
1. https://lecturenotes.in/subject/922 .											
2. https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/dam/jcr:00000000-2826-155d-0000-00005e4763e3/fuzzylogicscript.pdf .											
3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105173/ .											

2. A. 5. 228 A. 5.

* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
2	3	3	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
3	3	3	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
4	3	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
5	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus



Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

Q. A. 5. 229

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2. A. 5. 230

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering				Programme: B.Tech.							
Semester	VI				Course Category Code: PE		*End Semester Exam Type:TE					
Course Code	U23ICE610				Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks				
					L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM	
Course Name	MEMS and NEMS				3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
ICE												
Prerequisite	Linear Integrated Circuits											
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to									BT Mapping (Highest Level)		
	CO1	Interpret the basics of micro / nano electromechanical systems.									K2	
	CO2	Recognize the use of materials in micro fabrication and describe the fabrication.									K2	
	CO3	Analyze the key performance aspects of electromechanical transducers.									K3	
	CO4	Comprehend the theoretical foundations of micro actuators.									K2	
	CO5	Analyze the efforts of Nano Devices.									K3	
UNIT – I	Introduction to MEMS and NEMS						Periods:09					
Introduction to Design of MEMS and NEMS, Overview of Nano and Micro electromechanical Systems, Applications of Micro and Nano electromechanical systems, Materials for MEMS and NEMS: Silicon, silicon compounds, polymers, metals.											CO1	
UNIT – II	MEMS Fabrication Technologies						Periods:09					
Photolithography, Ion Implantation, Diffusion, Oxidation, CVD, Sputtering Etching techniques, Micromachining: Bulk Micromachining, Surface Micromachining, LIGA.											CO2	
UNIT – III	Micro Sensors						Periods:09					
MEMS Sensors: Design of Acoustic wave sensors, Vibratory gyroscope, Capacitive Pressure sensors, Case study: Piezoelectric energy harvester											CO3	
UNIT – IV	Micro Actuators						Periods:09					
Design of Actuators: Actuation using thermal forces, Actuation using shape memory Alloys, Actuation using piezoelectric crystals, Actuation using Electrostatic forces, Case Study: RF Switch.											CO4	
UNIT – V	Nano Devices						Periods:09					
Atomic Structures and Quantum Mechanics, Shrodinger Equation, ZnO nanorods based NEMS device: Gas sensor.											CO5	
Lecture Periods:45			Tutorial Periods:			Practical Periods:-			Total Periods:45			
Text Books												
1. Marc Madou, “Fundamentals of Micro fabrication”, CRC press, 2009.												
2. Stephen D. Senturia, “Micro system Design”, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2001.												
3. Tai Ran Hsu, “MEMS and Microsystems Design and Manufacture”, Tata Mcraw Hill, 2012.												
Reference Books												
1. Chang Liu, “Foundations of MEMS”, Pearson education India limited, 2006												
2. Sergey Edward Lyshevski, “MEMS and NEMS: Systems, Devices, and StructuresII”, CRC Press, 2002.												
Web References												
1. https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/8352606 .												
2. https://www.theiet.org/publishing/inspec/researching-hot-topics/mems-to-nems/												
3. https://nems.org/												

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
2	3	3	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
3	3	3	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
4	3	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
5	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1

2. A. 5. 231

2. A. 5. 232

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus

2.A.5.234

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering		Programme: B.Tech.							
Semester	VI		Course Category Code: PE			*End Semester Exam Type:TE				
Course Code	U23ICE611		Periods/Week			Credit	Maximum Marks			
			L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM	
Course Name	Non-Linear control systems		3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
ICE										
Prerequisite	Mathematics, Control System									
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to							BT Mapping (Highest Level)		
	CO1	Apply advanced control theory to practical engineering problems							K2	
	CO2	Design in state space analysis							K2	
	CO3	Interpret the stability of linear and nonlinear systems using Lyapunov method.							K2	
	CO4	Design of digital controller.							K3	
	CO5	Describe the discrete system design stability concept							K2	
UNIT – I	State Space Model					Periods:09				
Introduction to State Space, State Variables, Physical Variables, Phase Variables-Matrices, Eigen Values and Eigen vectors - Diagonalization, Canonical and Jordan forms - State Space Models from Differential Equations - Conversion of State Variable Models to Transfer Function.									CO1	
UNIT – II	Mathematical Analysis					Periods:09				
Computation of State Transition Matrix - Laplace Transformation Method, Canonical Transformation - Cayley Hamilton Theorem- Solution of State Equation. Concepts of Controllability and Observability									CO2	
UNIT – III	Phase Plane Analysis					Periods:09				
Features of linear and non-linear systems - Common physical non-linearity – Methods of linearization Concept of phase portraits – Singular points – Limit cycles – Construction of phase portraits – Phase plane analysis of linear and non-linear systems – Isocline method.									CO3	
UNIT – IV	Describing Function Analysis					Periods:09				
General Properties of Non-Linear Systems - Describing Function Method - On / Off, Dead Zone, Saturation and Hysteresis Non Linearity - Determination of Limit Cycle by Describing Function. Stability of oscillations									CO4	
UNIT – V	Stability Analysis					Periods:09				
Stability concepts - Equilibrium points - BIBO and asymptotic stability, Lyapunov Theory, Definitions (Stability and Functions). Direct method of Lyapunov, Application to non-linear problems.Stability analysis by describing function method –jump resonance. Frequency domain stability criteria.									CO5	
Lecture Periods:45			Tutorial Periods:		Practical Periods:-		Total Periods:45			
Text Books										
1. Benjamin C. Kuo, “Digital Control Systems”, Oxford University Press, 10 th Edition 2018.										
2. George J. Thaler, “Automatic Control Systems”, Jaico Publishers, 2013.										
3. K. P. Mohandas, “Modern Control Engineering”, Sanguine Technical Publishers, 1 st Edition, 2006.										
Reference Books										
1. Nagrath I J and Gopal M, “Control System Engineering”, New Age International Pvt Ltd, 6 th Edition, 2017.										
2. Smarajith Ghosh, “Control Systems Theory and Applications II”, Pearson Education, Singapore, 6 th Edition, 2015.										
4. K. Ogata, “Modern Control Engineering”, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., PHI, New Delhi, 2015.										
5. William S Levine, “Control System Fundamentals”, The Control Handbook, CRC Press, Tayler and Francies Group, 2 nd Edition, 2011.										
6. D.S.Naidu, “Optimal Control Systems” First Indian Reprint, CRC Press, 1 st Edition, 2009.										
Web References										
1. https://lecturenotes.in/subject/111/advanced-control-systems-acs										
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108103007/										
3. https://freevideolectures.com/course/3488/advanced-control-systems										

* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam

2. 7.5.235

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
2	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
4	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
5	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus

Academic Curriculum and Syllabi (R-2023)

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering				Programme: B.Tech.						
Semester	VI				Course Category Code: PE		*End Semester Exam Type:TE				
Course Code	U23ICE612				Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
					L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Piping and Instrumentation Diagram				3	0	0	3	25	75	100
ICE											
Prerequisite	Industrial Instrumentation, Control System										
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to										BT Mapping (Highest Level)
	CO1	Comprehend the basics of piping and instrumentation diagrams									K2
	CO2	Impart knowledge on P&I D symbols for pumps, compressors and process vessels.									K2
	CO3	Implement the control concepts in basic process systems and develop simple control loops									K3
	CO4	Impart knowledge to development the piping on P&IDs									K2
	CO5	Develop the safety interlock systems and alarm systems in process plants and P&ID systems.									K3
UNIT – I	Introduction to Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams						Periods:09				
Introduction to P&ID - Importance of P&IDs -Common tools used to develop P&IDs-General guidelines for developing P&IDs -Types of P&IDs - Steps in developing P&IDs - Comparison of BFD, PFD, and P&IDs.											CO1
UNIT – II	Piping and Instrumentation Diagram Evaluation and Preparation						Periods:09				
P & I D Symbols, line numbering, line schedule, P&I D development, various stages of P&I D, P&I D for pumps, compressors process vessels, Heat exchanger, Storage tanks.											CO2
UNIT – III	Control Systems Components for Process Operation						Periods:09				
Introduction and description, Valve types , P&IDs for furnaces or heaters, distillation column, Flow measurement and restriction , Gauges and switches, Cascade process controls,											CO3
UNIT – IV	Development of Piping on P&IDs						Periods:09				
Introduction to piping, Significance of piping, Pipeline tagging and information, Selection of piping specification and guidelines, Selection of piping class, Smart plant 3D.											CO4
UNIT – V	Plant Interlocks, Alarms and P&ID systems						Periods:09				
Safety Instrumented Functions on P&IDs- Process alarms - Safety interlocks -. Control valve stations - Reactor system - Storage tank mixer and heater - P&IDs for boilers - Storage tank with a pump system											CO5
Lecture Periods:45			Tutorial Periods:			Practical Periods:-			Total Periods:45		
Text Books											
1. Avinashkumar Vinodkumar Karre, "Piping and Instrumentation Diagram." CPI books Walter de Gruyter GmbH, Berlin/Boston, 2023.											
2. Max. S. Peters and K.D.Timmerhaus, "Plant Design and Economics for Chemical Engineers", McGraw Hill Inc., New York, 1991.											
3. Considine, John M., "Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams: A Practical Guide", McGraw-Hill, 2009.											
Reference Books											
1. Anil Kumar, "Chemical Process Synthesis and Engineering Design", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 1981.											
2. A.N.Westerberg et al., "Process Flow sheeting", Cambridge University Press, New Delhi, 1979.											
3. Moe Toghraei, "Piping and Instrumentation Diagram Development", 1st Edition, Wiley-Blackwell, USA, 2019.											
4. Anderson, James G., "Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams: A Practical Guide to Design, Layout, and Application", Prentice Hall, 2014.											
5. Stephanopoulos, George, "Process Control Engineering", Prentice Hall, 1984.											
Web References											
1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2VLpV1dpUho											
2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aWGIXamTRd4											

* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam

2.A.5.239

2.A.5.240

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
4	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3

Correlation Level: 1-Low, 2-Medium, 3- High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus

2.A.5.24.1

2.A.5.242

OPEN ELECTIVE COURSES

Open Elective- I (Offered in Semester V/ VI)				
S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Offering Department	Offered Department
Open Elective – I/ Open Elective – II (Offered in Semester V for CSE, IT, MECH, Mechatronics, AI&DS) (Offered in Semester VI for EEE, ECE, ICE, CIVIL, BME, CCE, CSE &BS)				
1	U23ICOC01	Sensors for Engineering Applications	ICE	EEE, ECE, CSE, IT, MECH, CCE, CSE&BS, AI&DS
2	U23ICOC02	Fuzzy Logic and Neural Networks	ICE	CSE, IT, MECH, CSE&BS, AI&DS
Open Elective- II (Offered in Semester VII)				
1	U23ICOC03	Embedded Systems for AI Applications	ICE	CSE, IT, BME, CCE, CSE&BS, AI&DS
2	U23ICOC04	Industrial Automation	ICE	ECE, CSE, IT, MECH, CCE, CSE&BS, AI&DS

2.A.5.2043.

2.A.5.244.5.

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering		Programme: B.Tech.							
Semester	V / VI		Course Category Code: OE			*End Semester Exam Type:TE				
Course Code	U23ICOC01		Periods/Week			Credit	Maximum Marks			
			L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM	
Course Name	Sensors for Engineering Applications		3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
(Common to EEE, ECE, CSE, IT, MECH, CCE, CSE&BS, AI&DS)										
Prerequisite	Basic electronics									
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to							BT Mapping (Highest Level)		
	CO1	Comprehend the concepts of classification of Transducers.							K2	
	CO2	Elucidate the working of resistance Transducer.							K2	
	CO3	Acquaint with the principle and working of various Inductive and Capacitive transducer							K2	
	CO4	Interpret the miscellaneous transducers							K2	
	CO5	Gain knowledge on smart transducers							K2	
UNIT – I	Classification of Transducers					Periods:09				
General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, transducer classification, general input-output configuration, static and dynamic characteristics of a measurement system, Statistical analysis of measurement data.									CO1	
UNIT – II	Resistance Transducers					Periods:09				
Resistive transducers: Potentiometers, Strain gauge: Gauge factor, Types of strain gauge, strain gauge applications: Load and torque measurement, Digital displacement sensors.									CO2	
UNIT – III	Inductive and Capacitive Transducers					Periods:09				
LVDT: Principle of operation, construction details, characteristics and applications of LVDT, Induction potentiometer – Variable reluctance transducers - Capacitive transducers: variable area type, variable air gap type, variable permittivity, Applications- Capacitor microphone, Proximity sensor: capacitive and inductive type.									CO3	
UNIT – IV	Miscellaneous Transducers					Periods:09				
Piezoelectric transducers: Seismic transducer, photoelectric transducers: photo diode and photovoltaic transducer, Hall Effect sensors, Magnetostrictive transducers, Eddy current transducers, Introduction to Fiber optic sensors: Temperature and level measurement, Humidity Sensor, Accelerometer and Gyroscopes.									CO4	
UNIT – V	Smart Transducers					Periods:09				
Introduction to semiconductor sensor and smart sensor: materials, scaling issues. MEMS Sensor, Nano-sensors, SQUID Sensors, Environmental Monitoring sensors: Air and Water quality Monitoring systems.									CO5	
Lecture Periods:45			Tutorial Periods:		Practical Periods:-			Total Periods:45		
Text Books										
1. Doebelin E.O. and Manik D.N., “Measurement Systems”, 7 th edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., 2019.										
2. Neubert H.K.P., “Instrument Transducers – An Introduction to their Performance and Design”, Oxford University Press, Cambridge, 2003.										
3. Doebelin. E.O. “Measurement System Applications and Design”, TMH, 5 th edition, 2004.										
Reference Books										
1. Bela G. Liptak, Instrument Engineers' Handbook, Process Measurement and Analysis, 4 th edition, Vol.2 ASME PTC ,2018										
2. D. Patranabis, Sensors and Transducers, 2 nd edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2010.										
3. John P. Bentley, Principles of Measurement Systems, 3 rd edition, Pearson Education, 2000.										
Web References										
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108147/										
2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1uPTyJxZzyo										

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

2.A.5.245

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A.5.246

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
2	2	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
3	2	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
4	2	3	3	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
5	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Method

Assessment	Internal Assessment Marks (IAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering			Programme: B.Tech.						
Semester	V/ VI			Course Category Code: OE		*End Semester Exam Type:TE				
Course Code	U23ICOC02			Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
				L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Fuzzy Logic and Neural Networks			3	0	0	3	25	75	100
(Common to CSE, IT, MECH, CCE, CSE&BS,AI&DS)										
Prerequisite	Basic Mathematics									
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to									BT Mapping (Highest Level)
	CO1	Illustrate the fuzzy sets and the properties of fuzzy logic								K2
	CO2	Comprehend fuzzy logic controllers and its applications								K2
	CO3	Familiarize in the neural network architecture.								K2
	CO4	Impart knowledge on various training algorithm of neural network and its application.								K3
	CO5	Recognize the hybrid Neuro-fuzzy logic controllers.								K2
UNIT – I	Introduction to Fuzzy Logic					Periods:09				
Classical sets - Fuzzy sets – properties of fuzzy sets – operations on fuzzy sets, Cartesian Product, Fuzzy relations linguistic variables – Linguistic approximation. Fuzzy statements: Assignments, Conditional and Unconditional statements.										CO1
UNIT – II	Fuzzy Logic Control System					Periods:09				
Introduction to Fuzzy logic controller: Architecture – Fuzzification, Membership functions: Triangular, Trapezoidal, Gaussian. Inference Mechanism, knowledge base, fuzzy rule base, Inference method: Mamdani, Sugeno and TSK models, Defuzzification - Applications of Fuzzy logic controller.										CO2
UNIT – III	Introduction to Neural Network					Periods:09				
Introduction to neural networks – Biological neural networks, Artificial Neural network: Single and Multi layer feed forward network- Activation function, types (step and sigmoid function), threshold function- Classification of learning: Supervised, Unsupervised and Reinforced. McCulloh Pitts neuron: architecture, algorithm and applications.										CO3
UNIT – IV	Neural Networks Control					Periods:09				
Back propagation neural net: standard architecture, algorithm -Hopfield net: architecture and algorithm- Kohonnen's Self Organizing map- Adaptive Resonance Theory ART 1: Architecture and operation- Neural networks for control: Schemes of neuro control - Applications of neuro controller.										CO4
UNIT – V	Hybrid Control Schemes					Periods:09				
Adaptive Neuro-Fuzzy Inference Systems (ANFIS), Hybrid system: Types of Hybrid Systems: Neuro-Fuzzy Hybrid systems, Neuro Genetic Hybrid systems, Fuzzy Genetic Hybrid systems- Applications of fuzzy logic and neural network.										CO5
Lecture Periods:45			Tutorial Periods:		Practical Periods:-			Total Periods:45		
Text Books										
1. Timothy J. Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", McGraw- Hill International Editions,2010										
2. Laurene Fausett, "Fundamentals of Neural Networks", Pearson Education, 2008										
3. George J. Klir and Bo Yuan, "Fuzzy sets and Fuzzy Logic", Prentice Hall, USA .2015										
Reference Books										
1. David E. Goldberg, "Genetic Algorithms in Search, Optimization and Machine Learning", Addison Wesley, 2019										
2. Rajasekaran. S. Pai. G.A.V. "Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic and Genetic Algorithms", Prentice-Hall of India, 2003										
3. Jang J.S.R., Sun C.T. and Mizutani E, "Neuro-Fuzzy and soft computing", Pearson Education 2007										
Web References										
1. https://lecturenotes.in/subject/922 .										
2. https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/dam/jcr:00000000-2826-155d-0000-00005e4763e3/fuzzylogicscript.pdf .										

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A.5.249

2. A. 5. 250

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
2	2	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
3	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
4	2	-	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
5	2	-	3	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Method

Assessment	Internal Assessment Marks (IAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

2.11.25

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

199, 1000 0.

2.A.5.2521.

Annexure - III



SRI MANAKULA VINAYAGAR
ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(An Autonomous Institution)
Puducherry

B.TECH.
INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL ENGINEERING

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS 2023
(R-2023)

HONOURS / MINOR PROGRAMME - SENSORS TECHNOLOGY

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI



2.A.5.253.

B.Tech. Instrumentation and Control Engineering

1958



RECEIVED
1958

1958

1958

1958

2. A. 5. 254

HONOURS / MINOR PROGRAMME - SENSORS TECHNOLOGY

COURSE DETAILS											
Sl. No.	Semester	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods			Credits	Max. Marks		
					L	T	P		CAM	ESM	Total
Theory											
1	IV	U23ICX401	Smart Sensors	PC / IC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
2	V	U23BMX502	Nano Biosensors	PC / IC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	VI	U23ICX603	Embedded Sensing Technologies	PC / IC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
4	VII	U23ICX704	IoT and Sensor Networks	PC / IC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
5	VIII	U23BMX805	Wearable Devices and its Applications	PC / IC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
	Total							20	125	375	500
Equivalent NPTEL courses##											
1	Course Code U23XXN01		Sensors and Actuators					3	12 Weeks Course		
2			Biophotonics					3			
3			Embedded Systems Design					3			
4			Design for internet of things					3			
5			Sensor Technologies: Physics, Fabrication, and Circuits					3			

The student shall be given an option to earn 3 credits through one equivalent 12 week NPTEL course instead of any one course listed for honours / minor degree programme that should be completed before the commencement of eighth semester. The equivalent courses are subject to change based on its availability as per NPTEL course list.

2.A.5.255

1788748

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

228-7-A-5

2.A.5.256

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering / Biomedical Engineering				Programme: B.Tech. Honours / Minor						
Semester	IV				Course Category Code: PC		*End Semester Exam Type:TE				
Course Code	U23ICX401				Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
					L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Smart Sensors				3	1	0	4	25	75	100
(Common to all Branches)											
Prerequisite											
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to									BT Mapping (Highest Level)	
	CO1	Attain knowledge on fundamentals of smart sensors								K2	
	CO2	Acquaint on the materials and technologies								K3	
	CO3	Gain knowledge on the characteristics of smart sensors								K2	
	CO4	Interpret the data transferred to the MCU								K2	
	CO5	Comprehend the standards for smart sensing								K2	
UNIT – I	Introduction to smart sensors						Periods:12				
Introduction, Temperature IC and Smart Sensors, Pressure IC and Smart Sensors and Accelerometers, Rotation Speed Sensors, Intelligent Opto Sensors, Humidity Frequency Output Sensors, Chemical and Gas Smart Sensors.										CO1	
UNIT – II	Materials and Technologies						Periods:12				
Materials: Silicon as a Sensing Material, Plastics, Metals, Ceramics, Structural Glasses, Optical Glasses, Nano-materials, Surface Processing: Spin-Casting, Vacuum Deposition, Sputtering, Chemical Vapor Deposition, Electroplating, MEMS Technologies: Photolithography, Silicon Micromachining, Micromachining of Bridges and Cantilevers, Wafer Bonding.										CO2	
UNIT – III	Characteristics of Smart Sensors						Periods:12				
Important Characteristics of Sensors: Determination of the Characteristics - Fractional order element: Constant Phase Impedance for sensing applications such as humidity, water quality, milk quality - Impedance Spectroscopy: Equivalent circuit of Sensors and Modelling of Sensors -Importance and Adoption of Smart Sensors										CO3	
UNIT – IV	Getting Sensor Information into the MCU						Periods:12				
Introduction, Amplification and Signal Conditioning: Instrumentation Amplifiers, SLEEP MODE Operational Amplifier, Rail-to-Rail Operational Simplifiers, Switched Capacitor Amplifier, 4- to 20-mA Signal Transmitter, Inherent Power-Supply Rejection, Separate Versus Integrated Signal Conditioning: Integrated Passive Elements, Integrated Active Elements, Digital Conversion: A/D Converters										CO4	
UNIT – V	Standards for Smart Sensing						Periods:12				
Introduction, Setting the Standards for Smart Sensors and Systems, IEEE 1451.1, IEEE 1451.2, IEEE 1451.3, IEEE 1451.4, IEEE 1451.5, IEEE 1451.6, IEEE 1451.7, Application Example.										CO5	
Lecture Periods:45			Tutorial Periods:15			Practical Periods:-			Total Periods:60		
Text Books											
1. D Patranabis, Sensors and Transducers, PHI 2 nd Edition 2013.											
2. Jacob Fraden, "Hand Book of Modern Sensors: physics, Designs and Applications", 4 th edition, Springer, New York, 2014.											
3. Sergey Y. Yurish, "Digital Sensors and Sensor Systems: Practical Design", 1 st edition, IFSA publishing, New York, 2011.											
Reference Books											
1. A.K. Shawney, "A Course in Electrical and Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation", Paperback – 1 January 2021.											
2. Wilson Jon, "Sensor Technology Handbook", Elsevier Inc, 2005.											
3. Pavel Ripka, Alois Tipek, "Modern Sensors Handbook", ISTE LTD, 2007.											
4. Simon Monk, "A Hands-On Course in Sensors Using the Arduino and Raspberry Pi", O'Reilly Media, 2019.											
Web References											
1. https://www.elprocus.com/smart-sensor/											
2. https://www.fourfaith.com/industry-news/smart-sensor.html											
3. https://www.bosch-sensortec.com/products/smart-sensor-systems/											
4. https://www.fierceelectronics.com/electronics/what-are-smart-sensors											

* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

Q.A.5.257

2.A-5.258

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
2	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
3	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
4	1	3	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
5	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond

Academic Curriculum and Syllabi R-2023

Department	Biomedical Engineering / Instrumentation and Control Engineering			Programme: B.Tech. Honours / Minor						
Semester	V			Course Category: PC		*End Semester Exam Type: TE				
Course Code	U23BMX502			Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
				L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Nano Biosensors			3	1	0	4	25	75	100
(Common to all Branches)										
Prerequisite	-									
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to								BT Mapping (Highest Level)	
	CO1	Explain the principles underlying nano biosensor design and operation							K2	
	CO2	Familiarize with the detection mechanisms used in nano biosensors.							K3	
	CO3	Gain knowledge in analyzing the specificity of nano biosensors for target molecules.							K2	
	CO4	Gain knowledge in describing methods for fabricating nano biosensors.							K3	
	CO5	Gain knowledge in Integrating nano biosensors into existing technologies for enhanced functionality.							K2	
UNIT-I	Introduction to Biosensors and Nanotechnology					Periods: 12				
Basics of Biosensors - - Definition and historical overview - Components of biosensors: Bioreceptor, transducer, and detector - Overview of biosensor applications. Introduction to nanomaterials and their unique properties - Role of nanotechnology in enhancing biosensor performance.										CO1
UNIT-II	Nanomaterials in Biosensors					Periods: 12				
Types of Nanomaterials - - Carbon-based nanomaterials (e.g., carbon nanotubes, graphene) - Metal nanoparticles (e.g., gold, silver) - Semiconductor nanoparticles (quantum dots) - Conducting polymers. Fabrication Techniques- Top-down and bottom-up approaches - Self-assembly and template synthesis - Surface functionalization strategies.										CO2
UNIT-III	Design and Application of Nano Biosensors					Periods: 12				
Design Principles of Nano Biosensors - Transduction mechanisms (optical, electrochemical, mechanical) - Bioreceptor immobilization techniques - Signal amplification strategies.										CO3
UNIT-IV	Applications of Nano Biosensors					Periods: 12				
Clinical diagnostics and point-of-care testing - Environmental monitoring - Food safety and quality control - Drug discovery and pharmacokinetics.										CO4
UNIT-V	Current Trends and Future Directions					Periods: 12				
Innovations in Nano Biosensor Technology- Wearable biosensors - Lab-on-a-chip devices - Single-molecule detection - Internet of Things (IoT) integration.										CO5
Lecture Periods: 45		Tutorial Periods: 15		Practical Periods: -			Total Periods: 60			
Textbooks										
1. Aiguo Wu, "Nano Biosensors: From Design to Applications", Springer, 1 st edition, 2016. 2. Sandro Carrara, "Nano biosensors and Nanobioanalyses", Elsevier, 1 st edition, 2015. 3. Dmitry Zemlyanov, "Nano biosensors: Carbon Nanotubes and Graphene", CRC Press, 1 st edition, 2013.										
Reference Books										
1. Alexandru Grumezescu, "Nano biosensors: Nanotechnology in the Agri-Food Industry", Academic Press, 1 st edition, 2016. 2. Sandro Carrara, "Nano biosensors: Theory and Applications in Healthcare", Springer, 1 st edition, 2016. 3. Abhijit Bandyopadhyay, "Nano biosensors: Carbon Nanotubes in Disease Diagnosis", CRC Press, 1 st edition, 2012.										
Web References										
1. https://wires.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/wnan.136 2. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ 3. https://www.nano.gov/										

* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A.5.261

2.A.5.2b2

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
2	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
3	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
4	1	3	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
5	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond

2.A.5.264

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering / Biomedical Engineering			Programme: B.Tech. Honours / Minor						
Semester	VI			Course Category Code: PC		*End Semester Exam Type: TE				
Course Code	U23ICX603			Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
	L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM			
Course Name	Embedded Sensing Technologies			3	1	0	4	25	75	100
(Common to all Branches)										
Prerequisite	Sensors and Transducers									
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to									BT Mapping (Highest Level)
	CO1	Understanding Fundamental Principles of Sensing								K2
	CO2	Ability to understand the Core Concepts of Embedded Systems:								K3
	CO3	Ability to apply principle of sensing to select appropriate sensing techniques for various applications.								K2
	CO4	Ability to integrate embedded systems into different network environments								K2
	CO5	Understanding Real-Time Scheduling Algorithms								K2
UNIT –I	Introduction to Sensor Technologies					Periods:12				
Principle of Sensing- Capacitance-magnetic and electromagnetic induction-resistance-piezoelectric effect-heat transfer- light. Physical sensor, optical detectors and sensors.										CO1
UNIT –II	Typical Embedded System					Periods:12				
Core of the embedded system, Sensors and actuators, classification of embedded systems. Communication interface, Embedded firmware- Applications of embedded system - control system and industrial automation										CO2
UNIT –III	Embedded Computing Platform					Periods:12				
Embedded computing – classification, characteristics and challenges –embedded system design process- overview of processors and hardware units in an embedded system- Host and target machines- Model of programs - Assembly, Linking and Loading - Embedded application.										CO3
UNIT –IV	Network interface for embedded system					Periods:12				
Distributed Embedded Architecture- Hardware and Software Architectures, Networks for embedded systems- RS232, RS485, SPI, I2C, CAN, SHARC link supports, Ethernet, Myrinet, Internet.										CO4
UNIT –V	Real-Time Characteristics					Periods:12				
Clock driven Approach, weighted round robin Approach, Priority driven Approach, Dynamic Versus Static systems, effective release times and deadlines, Optimality of the Earliest deadline first (EDF) algorithm, challenges in validating timing constraints in priority driven systems, Off-line Versus On-line scheduling.										CO5
LecturePeriods:45		TutorialPeriods:15			Practical Periods:-			TotalPeriods:60		
Text Books										
1. Shibu K.V. “Introduction to Embedded Systems”, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009.										
2. Marilyn Wolf, “Computers as components: Principles of Embedded Computing System Design”, 4 th edition, Morgan Kaufmann publications (Elsevier), United States, 2017.										
3. Jiacun Wang, "Real-Time Embedded Systems", First Edition, Wiley Publishers, United States, 2017.										
Reference Books										
1. Jonathan W Valvano, “Embedded Microcomputer Systems: Real Time Interfacing”, CENGAGE Learning Custom Publishing, 3 rd edition, 2010.										
2. Lyla.B.Das, “Embedded Systems, An Integrated Approach”, Pearson, 2013.										
3. Raj Kamal, “Embedded systems Architecture, Programming and Design”, 2017, 3 rd edition, McGraw Hill Education, India										
4. Hermann Kopetz, “Real-time systems: design principles for distributed embedded applications”, Kluwer academic publishers, 2002.										
Web References										
1. https://medium.com/@nanibrolly/embedded-systems-vs-internet-of-things-iot-navigating-the-distinctions-12f6b3afb7c9										
2. https://sensorsolutions.net/home										
3. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/real-time-systems/										

2.A.5.266.

4. <https://www.totalphase.com/blog/2019/11/what-is-importance-of-embedded-networking/>5. <https://www.coursera.org/articles/embedded-systems>

* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes(POs)												Program Specific Outcomes(PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
2	3	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
3	3	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
4	3	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
5	3	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks(CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT1	CAT2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

*Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond


 Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2. A. 5. 267.

2. A. 5. 268 . 2

Department	Biomedical Engineering / Instrumentation and Control Engineering		Programme: B.Tech. Honours / Minor						
Semester	VII		Course Category Code: PC			*End Semester Exam Type:TE			
Course Code	U23ICX704		Periods/Week			Credit	Maximum Marks		
Course Name	IoT and Sensor Networks		L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
			3	1	0	4	25	75	100
(Common to all Branches)									
Prerequisite									
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to							BT Mapping (Highest Level)	
	CO1	Understand the architecture of IoT						K2	
	CO2	Acquaint on fundamentals of wireless sensor networks						K2	
	CO3	Interpret the protocols of WSNs						K2	
	CO4	Gain knowledge on middleware and operating systems for WSNs						K2	
	CO5	Impart knowledge on case studies on IoT implementations.						K3	
UNIT – I	Architecture of IoT					Periods:12			
The History and Reasoning Behind the IoT - The IoT Architectural Reference Model as Enabler - IoT in Practice: Examples: IoT in Logistics and Health – Elements to protect in IoT- Risk sources –Addressing performance and scalability – Addressing – Addressing Security – Addressing Privacy- Addressing Availability and Resilience									CO1
UNIT – II	Introduction to Wireless Sensor Networks(WSN)					Periods:12			
IoT Reference Architecture - Interaction of all sub models – Domain Model – Information Model - Functional Model – Communication Model – Trust, Security and Privacy Background of Sensor Network Technology - Basic Sensor Network Architectural Elements- Brief Historical Survey of Sensor Networks - Challenges and Hurdle - Applications of Wireless Sensor Networks.									CO2
UNIT – III	Protocols for WSNs					Periods:12			
Fundamentals of MAC Protocols - MAC Protocols for WSNs - Sensor-MAC Case Study – Routing Challenges in WSNs - Routing Strategies in WSNs - Transport Protocol Design Issues- Examples of Existing Transport Control Protocols - Performance of Transport Control Protocols									CO3
UNIT – IV	Middleware and Operating systems for WSNs					Periods:12			
WSN Middleware Principles-Middleware Architecture - Existing Middleware : MiLAN - IrisNet - AMF - DSWare - CLMF - MSM – Em –Impala – Dfuse -DDS – Sensor Ware. Operating System- Examples of Operating Systems – TinyOS - Mate – MagnetOS – MANTIS – OSPM - EYES OS – SenOS – EMERALDS – PICOS									CO4
UNIT – V	Case Study – IoT Implementations					Periods:12			
Case study: Smart Grid & IoT, Commercial building automation using IoT, Recent trends in sensor network and Automation in Industrial aspect of IOT.									CO5
Lecture Periods:45			Tutorial Periods:15		Practical Periods:-		Total Periods:60		
Text Books									
1. Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things-Architecture and design principles", McGraw Hill Education.									
2. Holger Karl & Andreas Willig, "Protocols and Architectures for Wireless Sensor Networks", John Wiley, 2005.									
3. Feng Zhao & Leonidas J. Guibas, "Wireless Sensor Networks- An Information Processing Approach", Elsevier, 2007.									
Reference Books									
1. Alessandro Bassi, Martin Bauer, Martin Fiedler, Thorsten Kramp, Rob van Kranenburg, Sebastian Lange, Stefan Meissner, "Enabling things to talk – Designing IoT solutions with the IoT Architecture Reference Model", Springer Open, 2016									
2. Jan Holler, VlasiosTsiatsis, Catherine Mulligan, Stamatis Karnouskos, Stefan Avesand, David Boyle, "From Machine to Machine to Internet of Things", Elsevier Publications, 2014.									
3. Vijay Madiseti, Arshdeep Bahga, Adrian McEwen (Author), Hakim Cassimally "Internet of Things A Hands-on-Approach" Arshdeep Bahga & Vijay Madiseti, 2014.									
4. Barrie Sosinsky, "Cloud Computing Bible", Wiley-India, 2010.									
Web References									
1. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/wireless-sensor-network-wsn/									

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A.5.269

Report of the Board of Directors

Financial Statement and Control

The Board of Directors has reviewed the financial statements and control system of the company for the year ended 31st March 2010. The financial statements are true and fair and the control system is adequate.

The Board of Directors has also reviewed the annual report and the accounts of the company for the year ended 31st March 2010. The annual report is true and fair and the accounts are correct.

The Board of Directors has also reviewed the annual report and the accounts of the company for the year ended 31st March 2010. The annual report is true and fair and the accounts are correct.

The Board of Directors has also reviewed the annual report and the accounts of the company for the year ended 31st March 2010. The annual report is true and fair and the accounts are correct.

The Board of Directors has also reviewed the annual report and the accounts of the company for the year ended 31st March 2010. The annual report is true and fair and the accounts are correct.

The Board of Directors has also reviewed the annual report and the accounts of the company for the year ended 31st March 2010. The annual report is true and fair and the accounts are correct.

The Board of Directors has also reviewed the annual report and the accounts of the company for the year ended 31st March 2010. The annual report is true and fair and the accounts are correct.

The Board of Directors has also reviewed the annual report and the accounts of the company for the year ended 31st March 2010. The annual report is true and fair and the accounts are correct.

The Board of Directors has also reviewed the annual report and the accounts of the company for the year ended 31st March 2010. The annual report is true and fair and the accounts are correct.

The Board of Directors has also reviewed the annual report and the accounts of the company for the year ended 31st March 2010. The annual report is true and fair and the accounts are correct.

2. https://mrcet.com/downloads/digital_notes/EEE/IoT%20&%20Applications%20Digital%20Notes.pdf

3. <https://www.techtarget.com/iotagenda/definition/Internet-of-Things-IoT>

4. <https://www.iotforall.com/wireless-sensors-for-iot>

5. <https://www.tutorialspoint.com/difference-between-wireless-sensor-networks-and-iot>

* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
2	2	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
4	3	2	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
5	2	2	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.A.5.271

2.6.5272

Academic Curriculum and Syllabi R-2023

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering / Biomedical Engineering				Programme: B.Tech. Honours / Minor						
Semester	VIII				Course Category: PC		*End Semester Exam Type: TE				
Course Code	U23BMX805				Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
					L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Wearable Devices and its Applications				3	1	0	4	25	75	100
(Common to all Branches)											
Prerequisite	Sensors and Transducers										
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to										BT Mapping (Highest Level)
	CO1	Identify the need for development of wearable devices and its implications on various sectors.									K2
	CO2	Discus the applications of various wearable inertial sensors for biomedical applications. .									K3
	CO3	Comprehend the design and development of various wearable bio-electrode and physiological activity monitoring devices for use in healthcare applications.									K2
	CO4	Discuss the usage of various biochemical and gas sensors as wearable devices.									K3
	CO5	Acquaint various wearable locomotive sensors as assistive devices for tracking and navigation.									K3
UNIT-I	Introduction to Wearable Devices							Periods: 12			
Motivation for development of Wearable Devices, The emergence of wearable computing and wearable electronics, Types of wearable sensors: Invasive, Non-invasive; Intelligent clothing, Industry sectors' overview – sports, healthcare, Fashion and entertainment, military, environment monitoring, mining industry, public sector and safety.											CO1
UNIT-II	Wearable Inertial Sensors							Periods: 12			
Wearable Inertial Sensors - Accelerometers, Gyroscopic sensors and Magnetic sensors; Modality of Measurement- Wearable Sensors, Invisible Sensors, In-Shoe Force and Pressure Measurement; Applications: Fall Risk Assessment, Fall Detection , Gait Analysis, Quantitative Evaluation of Hemiplegic and Parkinson's Disease patients. Physical Activity monitoring: Human Kinetics, Cardiac Activity, Energy Expenditure measurement: Pedometers, Actigraphs.											CO2
UNIT-III	Wearable Devices for Healthcare							Periods: 12			
Wearable Blood Pressure (BP) Measurement: Cuff-Based Sphygmomanometer, Cuffless Blood Pressure Monitor. Wearable sensors for Body Temperature: Intermittent and Continuous temperature monitoring, Detection principles – thermistor, infrared radiation, thermopile, Modality of measurement wearable, adhesive/tattoo type. Conductive textile electrodes, Knitted Piezoresistive Fabric (KPF) sensors.											CO3
UNIT-IV	Wearable Biochemical and Gas Sensors							Periods: 12			
Wearable Biochemical Sensors: Parameters of interest, System Design –Textile based, Microneedle based; Types: Noninvasive Glucose Monitoring Devices, GlucoWatch G2 Biographer, GlucoTrackTM; Pulse oximeter, Portable Pulse Oximeters, wearable pulse oximeter; Wearable capnometer for monitoring of expired carbon dioxide. Wearable gas sensors: Metal Oxide (MOS) type, electrochemical type, new materials-CNTs, graphene, Zeolites; Detection of atmospheric pollutants.											CO4
UNIT-V	Wearable Cameras and Microphones for Navigation							Periods: 12			
Cameras in wearable devices, Applications in safety and security, navigation, Enhancing sports media, Automatic digital diary. Cameras in smart-watches; Use of Wearable Microphones: MEMS microphones, Bioacoustics, Microphones and AI for respiratory diagnostics and clinical trials. Wearable Assistive Devices for the Blind - Hearing and Touch sensation, Assistive Devices for Fingers and Hands, Assistive Devices for wrist, for arm and feet, vests and belts, head-mounted devices.											CO5
Lecture Periods: 45			Tutorial Periods: 15			Practical Periods: -			Total Periods: 60		
Text Books											
1. Toshiyo Tamura and Wenxi Chen, "Seamless Healthcare Monitoring", Springer 2018.											
2. Edward Sazonov and Michael R. Neuman, "Wearable Sensors -Fundamentals, Implementation and Applications", Elsevier Inc., 2014.											
3. Aimé Lay-Ekuakille and Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, "Wearable and Autonomous Biomedical Devices and Systems for Smart Environment", Springer 2010.											
Reference Books											

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.6.5.273

2.6.5.274

1. Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, "Wearable Electronics Sensors - For Safe and Healthy Living", Springer 2015 ECE (BSW) Page 37.
2. Shantanu Bhattacharya, A K Agarwal, Nripen Chanda, Ashok Pandey and Ashis Kumar Sen, "Environmental, Chemical and Medical Sensors", Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2018.
3. M. Mardonova and Y. Choi, "Review of Wearable Device Technology and Its Applications to the Mining Industry," Energies, vol. 11, p. 547, 2018.
4. N. Luo, W. Dai, C. Li, Z. Zhou, L. Lu, C. C. Y. Poon, et al., "Flexible Piezoresistive Sensor Patch Enabling Ultralow Power Cuffless Blood Pressure Measurement," Advanced Functional Materials, vol. 26, pp. 1178-1187, 2016.

Web References

1. <https://www.nap.edu/read/21794/chapter/7>
2. <https://www.embs.org/about-biomedical-engineering/our-areas-of-research/diagnostic-therapeutic-systems>.
3. [https://www.wsh.nhs.uk/CMS-Documents/Trust-policies/201-250/PP19206 Diagnostic and Therapeutic Equipment Training.pdf](https://www.wsh.nhs.uk/CMS-Documents/Trust-policies/201-250/PP19206%20Diagnostic%20and%20Therapeutic%20Equipment%20Training.pdf)

* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
2	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
3	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
4	1	3	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
5	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond


 Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.6.5-275.8

2.6.5.276.

Annexure - IV

Academic Calendar

(I year) – September 2024 to January 2025

(II/ III /IV year) – July 2024 to November 2024

APPENDIX IV

Academic Calendar

(I Year) - September 2024 to January 2025

(IV to VII Year) - July 2025 to November 2025



Academic Calendar

September 2024 to January 2025

Programme/Regulations: B.Tech/R-2023

Year/Sem: I year/I Sem

About Autonomous

Sri Manakula Vinayagar Engineering College has been conferred with Autonomous Status by the University Grants Commission on 26th September 2019 and the same was approved by Pondicherry University on 19th June 2020.

VISION

To be globally recognized for excellence in quality education, innovation and research for the transformation of lives to serve the society.

MISSION

M1: Quality Education: To provide comprehensive academic system that amalgamates the cutting-edge technologies with best practices.

M2: Research and Innovation: To foster value-based research and innovation in collaboration with industries and institutions globally for creating intellectuals with new avenues.

M3: Employability and Entrepreneurship: To inculcate the employability and entrepreneurial skills through value and skill-based training.

M4: Ethical Values: To instill deep sense of human values by blending societal righteousness with academic professionalism for the growth of society.

Requirements for Appearing End Semester Examination

A student is expected to maintain 100% attendance in all courses as attendance also carries internal marks. A student will be qualified to appear for end semester examinations of a semester only if he/she satisfies the below mentioned requirements.

The student is permitted to appear for End Semester Examinations, only if he/she maintains minimum 75% of attendance. If he/she secured attendance greater than or equal to 60% and less than 75% has to pay the necessary condonation prescribed by the college authority with necessary supporting documents for his/her absence.

Redo Category

A student who secures overall attendance less than 60% has to repeat the course with the approval, when it is next offered. A student secures attendance greater than or equal to 60% and less than 75% will be promoted to next higher semester only if less of attendance is due to medical reasons(hospitalization/ accident/illness) or participation in sports event or any competitions or NCC or NSS activities with prior permission from the Head of Institution through the Head of the department with necessary supporting documents and payment of necessary condonation fee as prescribed by the college authority. However, student secures more than 75% of attendance in the current semester will be moved to next higher semester.

Women Empowerment Cell

For the Welfare of the girl students, a Women Cell has been constituted in the college. The girl students may approach the member secretary for assistance.

Mail id : wec@smvec.ac.in

Grievance Redressal Committee

There is a Grievance Redressal committee in our college and the details are available in the website. Students can approach the member of the committee to redress their grievances if any. Mail id: grievance@smvec.ac.in

Internal Complaints Committee

The objective of this committee is to avoid sexual harassment of students and women employees in the college by preventing it, recording complaints, and taking appropriate action in response. It also aims to eliminate gender-based discrimination by creating a safe physical and social environment that deters sexual harassment and enforcing the necessary disciplinary actions.

For complaints:

Mail id: icc@smvec.ac.in

Table 1 Assessment method for Theory Courses

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)				End Semester Examination (ESM) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus

Table 2 Question Paper pattern for CAT 1 and CAT 2 - Theory Courses

2 Mark Questions	5 Mark Questions	10 Mark Questions	Total Marks
5	4	2	50

Table 3 Model and End Semester Examination Question Paper pattern for 5 unit courses

2 Mark Questions	5 Mark Questions	10 Mark Questions	Total Marks
10	5	3	75
(two questions from each unit)	(one question from each unit)	(out of 5 questions one from each unit)	

Table 4 Model and End Semester Examination Question Paper pattern for 6 unit courses

Course	2 Mark Questions	5 Mark Questions	8/9 Mark Questions	Total Marks
Part A	5	2	9 mark questions (out of 3 questions, one from each unit)	38
Part B	5	2	8 mark questions (out of 2 questions, one from unit IV & unit V) 9 mark questions (compulsory question from unit VI)	37

Table 5 Assessment Method for Practical Courses

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)				End Semester Examination (ESM) Marks	Total Marks
	Performance in practical classes	Record of practical work	Model Exam	Practical Examination		
Marks	15	5	5	15	50	100

Table 6 Assessment Method for Theory cum Practical Courses

Assessment		Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM) - Maximum 50 Marks										End Semester Examination (ESM) Marks (Theory)	Total Marks
		Continuous Assessment (Theory)					Continuous Assessment (Practical)						
		CAT 1	CAT 2	Model	Attendance	Total	Conduction of Practical	Report	Viva	Total	End Semester Examination (ESE) (Practical-Internal Evaluation)		
Marks	5	5	5	5	20*	15	10	5	30**	30		75**	
*To be weighted for 10 Marks										10	10 Marks	**To be weighted for 50 Marks	100
To be weighted for 10 Marks										10			

Table 7 Question Paper pattern for CAT 1 and CAT 2 (Theory cum Practical course)

2 Mark Questions	5 Mark Questions	10 Mark Questions	Total Marks
5	4	2	50
			(out of 3 question)

Table 8 Question paper pattern for Model and End Semester Examination (Theory cum Practical course)

2 Mark Questions	5 Mark Questions	14 Mark Questions	Total Marks
9 (3 questions from each unit)	3 (one question from each unit)	1 Compulsory question (with sub-section questions in any of the unit)	75
		2 (out of 3 questions, one from each unit, with sub-section)	

Use of Cell Phones

It has been decided not to permit cell phones inside the college campus. If any student is found using the cell phone inside the college campus, it would be confiscated and will not be returned back on any circumstances. Hence the students are instructed not to attend the college with the mobile phones.

Dress Code

The students are requested to attend the college neatly dressed. While the male students should attend the college with the shirts neatly tucked in and with the shoes, the female students are permitted to come with churidar and dupatta properly pinned. Students wearing full hand shirts should wear it as such without folding it to half etc. Casual wears like jeans, T-shirts etc., both for boys and girls are strictly prohibited inside the campus. Each department has prescribed uniforms for the labs. The students are requested to strictly adhere to the dress codes as well as the rules and regulations of the college.

Maintenance of Discipline

Discipline is an important factor that shapes one's personality. It is considered as a golden key capable of opening many doors. This institution expects each and every student to follow the rules and regulations in total. Maintaining discipline in the campus will promote a conducive environment for studies.

Working hours

I hour	08.45 a.m	to	09.35 a.m
II hour	09.35 a.m	to	10.25 a.m
III hour	10.25 a.m	to	11.15 a.m
Break	11.15 a.m	to	11.30 a.m
IV hour	11.30 a.m	to	12.20 p.m
V hour	12.20 p.m	to	01.10 p.m
Lunch	01.10 p.m	to	01.50 p.m
VI hour	01.50 p.m	to	02.40 p.m
VII hour	02.40 p.m	to	03.30 p.m
VIII hour	03.30 p.m	to	04.20 p.m
Lunchbreak 01.10p.m. to 01.50p.m.			

2.6.5.280

PR. 2.1.2

[The page contains extremely faint, illegible text and markings, likely bleed-through from the reverse side. Some faint rectangular boxes are visible, possibly indicating redacted areas or specific sections of text.]



September 2024			Working Day
Date	Day	Schedule	
1	Sun		Holiday
2	Mon		
3	Tue		
4	Wed		
5	Thu	Teachers Day	
6	Fri		
7	Sat	Vinayagar Chaturthi	Holiday
8	Sun		Holiday
9	Mon	Commencement of Classes for I semester / Induction Programme Starts	1
10	Tue		2
11	Wed		3
12	Thu		4
13	Fri		5
14	Sat		6
15	Sun		Holiday
16	Mon	Miladi Nabi/World Ozone Day	Holiday
17	Tue		7
18	Wed		8
19	Thu		9
20	Fri	Induction Programme Ends	10
21	Sat		Holiday
22	Sun		Holiday
23	Mon		11
24	Tue		12
25	Wed		13
26	Thu		14
27	Fri		15
28	Sat		16
29	Sun		Holiday
30	Mon		17
Total number of working days : 17			
Total number of holidays : 5			

October 2024			Working Day
Date	Day	Schedule	
1	Tue		18
2	Wed	Gandhi Jayanthi	Holiday
3	Thu		19
4	Fri		20
5	Sat		Holiday
6	Sun		Holiday
7	Mon		21
8	Tue		22
9	Wed		23
10	Thu		24
11	Fri	Saraswathy Pooja	Holiday
12	Sat	Vijayadashami	Holiday
13	Sun		Holiday
14	Mon		25
15	Tue		26
16	Wed		27
17	Thu	Online Feedback - I	28
18	Fri	Assignment - I	29
19	Sat		Holiday
20	Sun		Holiday
21	Mon	Submission of QCM - I / Syllabus Coverage - I	30
22	Tue	Submission of Attendance and Assessment Record	31
23	Wed	CAT - I (I & II Hour)	32
24	Thu	CAT - I (I & II Hour)	33
25	Fri	CAT - I (I & II Hour)	34
26	Sat	CAT - I (I & II Hour)	35
27	Sun		Holiday
28	Mon	CAT - I (I & II Hour)	36
29	Tue	CAT - I (I & II Hour)	37
30	Wed		38
31	Thu	Deepavali	Holiday
Total number of working days : 21			
Total number of holidays : 10			

November 2024			Working Day
Date	Day	Schedule	
1	Fri	Puducherry Liberation Day	Holiday
2	Sat		Holiday
3	Sun		Holiday
4	Mon		39
5	Tue		40
6	Wed	Submission of CAT - I Result Analysis	41
7	Thu		42
8	Fri		43
9	Sat		44
10	Sun		Holiday
11	Mon		45
12	Tue		46
13	Wed		47
14	Thu		48
15	Fri		49
16	Sat		Holiday
17	Sun		Holiday
18	Mon		50
19	Tue		51
20	Wed	Online Feedback - II	52
21	Thu	Assignment - II	53
22	Fri	Submission of QCM - II / Syllabus Coverage - II	54
23	Sat	Submission of Attendance and Assessment Record	55
24	Sun		Holiday
25	Mon	CAT - II (I & II Hour)	56
26	Tue	CAT - II (I & II Hour)	57
27	Wed	CAT - II (I & II Hour)	58
28	Thu	CAT - II (I & II Hour)	59
29	Fri	CAT - II (I & II Hour)	60
30	Sat	CAT - II (I & II Hour)	61
Total number of working days : 23			
Total number of holidays : 7			

December 2024			Working Day
Date	Day	Schedule	
1	Sun		Holiday
2	Mon		62
3	Tue		63
4	Wed	Online Feedback - III	64
5	Thu	Submission of CAT - II Result Analysis, Assignment - III	65
6	Fri	Submission of QCM - III/ Syllabus Coverage - III	66
7	Sat		Holiday
8	Sun		Holiday
9	Mon	Model Exam starts	67
10	Tue		68
11	Wed		69
12	Thu		70
13	Fri		71
14	Sat	Model Exam Ends	72
15	Sun		Holiday
16	Mon	Tentative Model Practical Examination	73
17	Tue		74
18	Wed		75
19	Thu	Submission of Model Exam Result Analysis	76
20	Fri	Submission of Attendance and Assessment Record / Last working Day	77
21	Sat		Holiday
22	Sun		Holiday
23	Mon	Tentative - End Semester Practical Examination	
24	Tue		
25	Wed	Christmas	Holiday
26	Thu		
27	Fri		
28	Sat		
29	Sun		Holiday
30	Mon		
31	Tue		
Total number of working days: 16			
Total number of holidays : 4			

January 2025			Working Day
Date	Day	Schedule	
1	Wed	New Year	Holiday
2	Thu	Tentative - End Semester Theory Examination	
3	Fri		
4	Sat		Holiday
5	Sun		Holiday
6	Mon		
7	Tue		
8	Wed		
9	Thu		
10	Fri		
11	Sat		
12	Sun		
13	Mon		
14	Tue		
15	Wed		
16	Thu		
17	Fri		
18	Sat		
19	Sun		
20	Mon		
21	Tue		
22	Wed		
23	Thu		
24	Fri		
25	Sat		
26	Sun	Republic Day	Holiday
27	Mon		
28	Tue		
29	Wed		
30	Thu		
31	Fri		
Total number of working days : -			
Total number of holidays : -			

2.6.5.282

188-7-2-10

Table 1 Assessment method for Theory Courses

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)				End Semester Examination (ESM) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus

Table 2 Question Paper pattern for CAT 1 and CAT 2 - Theory Courses

2 Mark Questions	5 Mark Questions	10 Mark Questions	Total Marks
5	4	2 (out of 3 question)	50

Table 3 Model and End Semester Examination Question Paper pattern for 5 unit courses

2 Mark Questions	5 Mark Questions	10 Mark Questions	Total Marks
10 (two questions from each unit)	5 (one question from each unit)	3 (out of 5 questions one from each unit)	75

Table 4 Model and End Semester Examination Question Paper pattern for 6 unit courses

Course	2 Mark Questions	5 Mark Questions	8/9 Mark Questions	Total Marks
Part A	5 (out of 3 questions, one from each unit)	2 (out of 3 questions, one from each unit)	9 mark questions (out of 3 questions, one from each unit)	38
Part B	5 (out of 3 questions, one from each unit)	2 (out of 3 questions, one from each unit)	1 (out of 2 questions, one from unit IV & unit VI) 1 (out of 3 questions, one from each unit) 9 mark questions (compulsory question from unit VI)	37

Table 5 Assessment Method for Practical Courses

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESM) Marks	Total Marks
	Conduction of practical	Record work	Model Exam	Model Practical Examination	Attendance		
Marks	15	5	5	15	10	50	100

Table 6 Assessment Method for Theory cum Practical Courses

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM) - Maximum 50 Marks										End Semester Examination (ESM) Marks (Theory)	Total Marks
	Continuous Assessment (Theory)					Continuous Assessment (Practical)						
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Attendance	Total	Conduction of Practical	Report	Viva	Total	End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks (Practical-Internal Evaluation)		
Marks	5	5	5	5	20*	15	10	5	30**	30	75**	100
*To be weighted for 10 Marks										10	**To be weighted for 50 Marks	
										10		

Table 7 Question Paper pattern for CAT 1 and CAT 2 (Theory cum Practical course)

2 Mark Questions	5 Mark Questions	10 Mark Questions	Total Marks
5	4	2 (out of 3 question)	50

Table 8 Question paper pattern for Model and End Semester Examination (Theory cum Practical course)

2 Mark Questions	5 Mark Questions	14 Mark Questions	Total Marks
9 (3 questions from each unit)	3 (one question from each unit)	1 (Compulsory question (with sub-section questions in any of the unit)) 2 (out of 3 questions, one from each unit with sub-section)	75

Use of Cell Phones

It has been decided not to permit cell phones inside the college campus. If any student is found using the cell phone inside the college campus, it would be confiscated and will not be returned back on any circumstances. Hence the students are instructed not to attend the college with the mobile phones.

Dress Code

The students are requested to attend the college neatly dressed. While the male students should attend the college with the shirts neatly tucked in and with the shoes, the female students are permitted to come with churidar and dupatta properly pinned. Students wearing full hand shirts should wear it as such without folding it to half etc. Casual wears like jeans, T-shirts etc., both for boys and girls are strictly prohibited inside the campus. Each department has prescribed uniforms for the labs. The students are requested to strictly adhere to the dress codes as well as the rules and regulations of the college.

Maintenance of Discipline

Discipline is an important factor that shapes one's personality. It is considered as a golden key capable of opening many doors. This institution expects each and every student to follow the rules and regulations in total. Maintaining discipline in the campus will promote a conducive environment for studies.

WORKING HOURS

I hour	09.00 a.m to 09.50 a.m
II hour	09.50 a.m to 10.40 a.m
Break	10.40 a.m to 10.55 a.m
III hour	10.55 a.m to 11.45 a.m
IV hour	11.45 a.m to 12.35 p.m
V hour	01.15 p.m to 02.05 p.m
VI hour	02.05 p.m to 02.55 p.m
Break	02.55 p.m to 03.10 p.m
VII hour	03.10 p.m to 04.00 p.m
VIII hour	04.00 p.m to 04.50 n.m
Lunch break 12.35 p.m. to 1.15 p.m.	

Requirements for Appearing End Semester Examination

A student is expected to maintain 100% attendance in all courses as attendance also carries internal marks. A student will be qualified to appear for end semester examinations of a semester only if he/she satisfies the below mentioned requirements.

The student is permitted to appear for End Semester Examinations, only if he/she maintains minimum 75% of attendance. If he/she secured attendance greater than or equal to 60 % and less than 75 % has to pay the necessary condonation prescribed by the college authority with necessary supporting documents for his/her absence.

Redo Category

A student who secures overall attendance less than 60% has to repeat the course with the approval, when it is next offered. A student secures attendance greater than or equal to 60% and less than 75% will be promoted to next higher semester only if less of attendance is due to medical reasons(hospitalization/ accident/illness) or participation in sports event or any competitions or NCC or NSS activities with prior permission from the Head of Institution through the Head of the department with necessary supporting documents and payment of necessary condonation fee as prescribed by the college authority. However, student secures more than 75 % of attendance in the current semester will be moved to next higher semester.

Women Empowerment Cell

For the Welfare of the girl students, a Women Cell has been constituted in the college. The girl students may approach the member secretary for assistance.

Mail id : wcc@smvec.ac.in

Grievance Redressal Committee

There is a Grievance Redressal committee in our college and the details are available in the website. Students can approach the member of the committee to redress their grievances if any. Mail id : grievance@smvec.ac.in

Internal Complaints Committee

The objective of this committee is to avoid sexual harassment of students and women employees in the college by preventing it, recording complaints, and taking appropriate action in response. It also aims to eliminate gender-based discrimination by creating a safe physical and social environment that deters sexual harassment and enforcing the necessary disciplinary actions.

For complaints:

Mail id : icc@smvec.ac.in

SRI MANAKULA VINAYAGAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(An Autonomous Institution)
(Accredited by NBA-AICTE, New Delhi and
Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade)

Madagadipet, Pudukcherry - 605 107



Academic Calendar

July 2024 to November 2024

Programme/Regulations: B.Tech/R-2023

Year/Sem : II year / III Sem

About Autonomous

Sri Manakula Vinayagar Engineering College has been conferred with Autonomous Status by the University Grants Commission on 26th September 2019 and the same was approved by Pondicherry University on 19th June 2020.

VISION

To be globally recognized for excellence in quality education, innovation and research for the transformation of lives to serve the society.

MISSION

M1: Quality Education: To provide comprehensive academic system that amalgamates the cutting-edge technologies with best practices.

M2: Research and Innovation: To foster value-based research and innovation in collaboration with industries and institutions globally for creating intellectuals with new avenues.

M3: Employability and Entrepreneurship: To inculcate the employability and entrepreneurial skills through value and skill-based training.

M4: Ethical Values: To instill deep sense of human values by blending societal righteousness with academic professionalism for the growth of society.

2.6.5.284

822.0.1.0



July 2024			Working Day
Date	Day	Schedule	
1	Mon		
2	Tue		
3	Wed		
4	Thu		
5	Fri		
6	Sat		Holiday
7	Sun		Holiday
8	Mon		
9	Tue		
10	Wed		
11	Thu		
12	Fri		
13	Sat		
14	Sun		Holiday
15	Mon	Commencement of Classes for II year	1
16	Tue		2
17	Wed	Muharram	Holiday
18	Thu		3
19	Fri		4
20	Sat		Holiday
21	Sun		Holiday
22	Mon		5
23	Tue		6
24	Wed		7
25	Thu		8
26	Fri		9
27	Sat		10
28	Sun		Holiday
29	Mon	World Nature Conservation Day	11
30	Tue		12
31	Wed		13
Total number of working days : 13			
Total number of holiday : 04			

August 2024			Working Day
Date	Day	Schedule	
1	Thu		14
2	Fri		15
3	Sat		Holiday
4	Sun		Holiday
5	Mon		16
6	Tue		17
7	Wed		18
8	Thu		19
9	Fri		20
10	Sat		21
11	Sun		Holiday
12	Mon		22
13	Tue		23
14	Wed		24
15	Thu	Independence Day	Holiday
16	Fri	Independence Day (Puducherry)	Holiday
17	Sat		Holiday
18	Sun		Holiday
19	Mon		25
20	Tue	Online Feedback-1	26
21	Wed	Assignment-1	27
22	Thu	Submission of QCM-1 / Syllabus Coverage	28
23	Fri		29
24	Sat	Submission of Attendance and Assessment Record	30
25	Sun		Holiday
26	Mon	CAT - 1 (I and II Hour)	31
27	Tue	CAT - 1 (I and II Hour)	32
28	Wed	CAT - 1 (I and II Hour)	33
29	Thu	CAT - 1 (I and II Hour)	34
30	Fri	CAT - 1 (I and II Hour)	35
31	Sat	CAT - 1 (I and II Hour)	36
Total number of working days : 23			
Total number of holiday : 08			

September 2024			Working Day
Date	Day	Schedule	
1	Sun		Holiday
2	Mon		37
3	Tue		38
4	Wed	Submission of CAT-1 Result Analysis	39
5	Thu	Teachers Day	40
6	Fri		41
7	Sat	Vinayagar Chaturthi	Holiday
8	Sun		Holiday
9	Mon		42
10	Tue		43
11	Wed		44
12	Thu		45
13	Fri		46
14	Sat		47
15	Sun		Holiday
16	Mon	Miladi Nabi/ World Ozone Day	Holiday
17	Tue		48
18	Wed		49
19	Thu		50
20	Fri		51
21	Sat		Holiday
22	Sun		Holiday
23	Mon	Online Feedback-2	52
24	Tue	Assignment - 2	53
25	Wed	Submission of QCM-2/ Syllabus coverage	54
26	Thu	Submission of Attendance and Assessment Record	55
27	Fri	CAT - 2 (I and II Hour)	56
28	Sat	CAT - 2 (I and II Hour)	57
29	Sun	Investor Day	Holiday
30	Mon	CAT - 2 (I and II Hour)	58
Total number of working days : 22			
Total number of holiday : 08			

October 2024			Working Day
Date	Day	Schedule	
1	Tue	CAT - 2 (I and II Hour)	59
2	Wed	Gandhi Jayanthi - Holiday	Holiday
3	Thu	CAT - 2 (I and II Hour)	60
4	Fri	CAT - 2 (I and II Hour)	61
5	Sat		Holiday
6	Sun		Holiday
7	Mon		62
8	Tue		63
9	Wed		64
10	Thu	Submission of CAT2 Result Analysis	65
11	Fri	Saraswathy Pooja	Holiday
12	Sat	Vijayadashmi	Holiday
13	Sun		Holiday
14	Mon		66
15	Tue		67
16	Wed	Online Feedback-3	68
17	Thu	Assignment-3	69
18	Fri	Submission of QCM-3 / Syllabus coverage	70
19	Sat		Holiday
20	Sun		Holiday
21	Mon	MODEL EXAM-Starts	71
22	Tue		72
23	Wed		73
24	Thu		74
25	Fri		75
26	Sat	MODEL EXAM- Ends	76
27	Sun		Holiday
28	Mon	Tentative Model Practical Examination	77
29	Tue		78
30	Wed		79
31	Thu	Deepavali	Holiday
Total number of working days :21			
Total number of holiday : 10			

November 2024			Working Day
Date	Day	Schedule	
1	Fri	Puducherry Liberation Day	Holiday
2	Sat		Holiday
3	Sun		Holiday
4	Mon	Tentative ES Practical	80
5	Tue	Submission of Model Exam Result Analysis	81
6	Wed	Submission of Attendance and Assessment Record	82
7	Thu		83
8	Fri		84
9	Sat		85
10	Sun		Holiday
11	Mon	Tentative - End Semester Theory Examination	
12	Tue		
13	Wed		
14	Thu		
15	Fri		
16	Sat		Holiday
17	Sun		Holiday
18	Mon		
19	Tue		
20	Wed		
21	Thu		
22	Fri		
23	Sat		
24	Sun		Holiday
25	Mon		
26	Tue		
27	Wed		
28	Thu		
29	Fri		
30	Sat		
Total number of working days : 06			
Total number of holiday : 03			

2.6.5.286

Use of Cell Phones

It has been decided not to permit cell phones inside the college campus. If any student is found using the cell phone inside the college campus, it would be confiscated and will not be returned back on any circumstances. Hence the students are instructed not to attend the college with the mobile phones.

Dress Code

The students are requested to attend the college neatly dressed. While the male students should attend the college with the shirts neatly tucked in and with the shoes, the female students are permitted to come with churidar and dupatta properly pinned. Students wearing full hand shirts should wear it as such without folding it to half etc. Casual wears like jeans, T-shirts etc., both for boys and girls are strictly prohibited inside the campus. Each department has prescribed uniforms for the labs. The students are requested to strictly adhere to the dress codes as well as the rules and regulations of the college.

Maintenance of Discipline

Discipline is an important factor that shapes one's personality. It is considered as a golden key capable of opening many doors. This institution expects each and every student to follow the rules and regulations in total. Maintaining discipline in the campus will promote a conducive environment for studies.

Working hours

I hour	09.00 a.m to 09.50 a.m
II hour	09.50 a.m to 10.40 a.m
Break	10.40 a.m to 10.55 a.m
III hour	10.55 a.m to 11.45 a.m
IV hour	11.45 a.m to 12.35 p.m
V hour	01.15 p.m to 02.05 p.m
VI hour	02.05 p.m to 02.55 p.m
Break	02.55 p.m to 03.10 p.m
VII hour	03.10 p.m to 04.00 p.m
VIII hour	04.00 p.m to 04.50 p.m
Lunch break	12.35 p.m. to 1.15 p.m.

Marks Distribution of Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM) and End Semester Examination Marks (ESM) Scheme for Continuous Assessment Test (CAT)

S. No	Course Type	Continuous Assessment components							Total
		Test Marks	Average of pre/post test/ viva for each experiment	Average of marks for report for each experiment	Model Exam / Report	Assignment	Review - 1	Review - 2	Review - 3
1.	Theory	15	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
2.	Practical	-	10	15	15	-	-	-	10
3.	Project Phase-I	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	20
4.	Project Phase-II	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	20
									40

The internal marks will be provided fully based on the continuous assessment tests Weightage of Assessment for Theory Course

S. No.	Test	Portion for Test	Test Marks	Duration of Test	Weightage for Internal
1	CAT 1	1½ Units	50	1 ½ hours	10
2	CAT 2	1½ Units	50	1 ½ hours	
3	Model	5 Units	75	3 hours	05
Continuous Assessment for Theory Course					15

Question Paper Pattern

Question paper for CAT and ESE will be based on the pattern shown in Table (a) and (b)
Table (a) Question Paper pattern for CAT/Model Exam

Test Type	2 Marks	5 Marks	10 Marks	Total Marks
CAT 1 / CAT 2	5 (questions) (10 Marks)	4 (questions) (20 Marks)	2 (questions) (20 Marks)	50
Model	End Semester Examination Question Pattern			75

Table (b) Question paper pattern for End semester Examination (ESE)

2 Marks	5 Marks	10 Marks	Total Marks
10 (20 Marks)	5 (25 Marks) (one question from each unit)	3 (30 Marks) (out of 5 questions, one question from each unit)	75

End Semester Examination Question Paper Pattern for Six Units Courses

Course	2 Mark	5 Mark	8 / 9 Mark	Total Marks
Part A	5 (out of 3 questions, one from each unit)	2 (out of 2 questions from Unit I and Unit II)	one 8 mark question (out of 2 questions from Unit I and Unit II)	37
Part B	5 (out of 3 questions, one from each unit)	2 (out of 3 questions, one from each unit)	Two 9 mark questions (out of 3 questions from IV, V & VI)	38

Requirements for Appearing End Semester Examination

A student is expected to maintain 100% attendance in all courses as attendance also carries internal marks. A student will be qualified to appear for end semester examinations of a semester only if he/she satisfies the below mentioned requirements.

The student is permitted to appear for End Semester Examinations, only if he/she maintains minimum 75% of attendance. If he/she secured attendance greater than or equal to 60 % and less than 75 % has to pay the necessary condonation prescribed by the college authority with necessary supporting documents for his/her absence.

Redo Category

A student who secures overall attendance less than 60% has to repeat the course with the approval, when it is next offered. A student secures attendance greater than or equal to 60% and less than 75% will be promoted to next higher semester only if loss of attendance is due to medical reasons(hospitalization/ accident/illness) or participation in sports events or any competitions or NCC or NSS activities with prior permission from the Head of Institution through the Head of the department with necessary supporting documents and payment of necessary condonation fee as prescribed by the college authority. However student secures more than 75 % of attendance in the current semester will be moved to next higher semester.

Women Empowerment Cell

For the Welfare of the girl students, a Women Cell has been constituted in the college. The girl students may approach the member secretary for assistance.

Mail id : wec@smvec.ac.in

Grievance Redressal Committee

There is a Grievance Redressal committee in our college and the details are available in the website. Students can approach the member of the committee to redress their grievances if any. Mail id : grievance@smvec.ac.in

Internal Complaints Committee

The objective of this committee is to avoid sexual harassment of students and women employees in the college by preventing it, recording complaints, and taking appropriate action in response. It also aims to eliminate gender-based discrimination by creating a safe physical and social environment that deters sexual harassment and enforcing the necessary disciplinary actions. For complaints : Mail id : icc@smvec.ac.in

SRI MANAKULA VINAYAGAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(An Autonomous Institution)
 Accredited by NBA-AICTE, New Delhi and
 Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade)

Madagadipet, Pudukcherry - 605 107



Academic Calendar July 2024 to November 2024

Programme / Regulations : B.Tech / R-2020
 Year / Sem : III year / V Sem & IV year / VII Sem

About Autonomous

Sri Manakula Vinayagar Engineering College has been conferred with Autonomous Status by the University Grants Commission on 26th September 2019 and the same was approved by Pondicherry University on 19th June 2020.

VISION

To be globally recognized for excellence in quality education, innovation and research for the transformation of lives to serve the society.

MISSION

M1: Quality Education: To provide comprehensive academic system that amalgamates the cutting edge technologies with best practices.

M2: Research and Innovation: To foster value-based research and innovation in collaboration with industries and institutions globally for creating intellectuals with new avenues.

M3: Employability and Entrepreneurship: To inculcate the employability and entrepreneurial skills through value and skill based training.

M4: Ethical Values: To instill deep sense of human values by blending societal righteousness with academic professionalism for the growth of society.

Copyright © 1995 by [illegible]

Copyright © 1995 by [illegible]

2.65.288

1.28 2.6.2



July 2024			Working Day
Date	Day	Schedule	
1	Mon		
2	Tue		
3	Wed		
4	Thu		
5	Fri		
6	Sat		Holiday
7	Sun		Holiday
8	Mon		
9	Tue		
10	Wed		
11	Thu		
12	Fri		
13	Sat		
14	Sun		Holiday
15	Mon	Commencement of Classes for III & IV years	1
16	Tue		2
17	Wed	Muharram	Holiday
18	Thu		3
19	Fri		4
20	Sat		Holiday
21	Sun		Holiday
22	Mon		5
23	Tue		6
24	Wed		7
25	Thu		8
26	Fri	Phase-I /Project Review - I	9
27	Sat		10
28	Sun		Holiday
29	Mon	World Nature Conservation Day	11
30	Tue		12
31	Wed		13
Total number of working days : 13			
Total number of holiday : 04			

August 2024			Working Day
Date	Day	Schedule	
1	Thu		14
2	Fri		15
3	Sat		Holiday
4	Sun		Holiday
5	Mon		16
6	Tue		17
7	Wed		18
8	Thu		19
9	Fri		20
10	Sat		21
11	Sun		Holiday
12	Mon		22
13	Tue		23
14	Wed		24
15	Thu	Independence Day	Holiday
16	Fri	Independence Day (Puducherry)	Holiday
17	Sat		Holiday
18	Sun		Holiday
19	Mon		25
20	Tue	Online Feedback-1	26
21	Wed	Assignment-I	27
22	Thu	Submission of QCM-I / Syllabus Coverage	28
23	Fri		29
24	Sat	Submission of Attendance and Assessment Record	30
25	Sun		Holiday
26	Mon	CAT - 1 (I and II Hour)	31
27	Tue	CAT - 1 (I and II Hour)	32
28	Wed	CAT - 1 (I and II Hour)	33
29	Thu	CAT - 1 (I and II Hour)	34
30	Fri	CAT - 1 (I and II Hour)	35
31	Sat	CAT - 1 (I and II Hour)	36
Total number of working days : 23			
Total number of holiday : 08			

September 2024			Working Day
Date	Day	Schedule	
1	Sun		Holiday
2	Mon		37
3	Tue		38
4	Wed	Submission of CAT-I Result Analysis	39
5	Thu	Teachers Day	40
6	Fri	Phase II /Project Review - II	41
7	Sat	Vinayagar Chaturthi	Holiday
8	Sun		Holiday
9	Mon		42
10	Tue		43
11	Wed		44
12	Thu		45
13	Fri		46
14	Sat		47
15	Sun		Holiday
16	Mon	Miladi Nabi/ World Ozone Day	Holiday
17	Tue		48
18	Wed		49
19	Thu		50
20	Fri		51
21	Sat		Holiday
22	Sun		Holiday
23	Mon	Online Feedback-2	52
24	Tue	Assignment - 2	53
25	Wed	Submission of QCM-2/ Syllabus coverage	54
26	Thu	Submission of Attendance and Assessment Record	55
27	Fri	CAT - 2 (I and II Hour)	56
28	Sat	CAT - 2 (I and II Hour)	57
29	Sun	Investor Day	Holiday
30	Mon	CAT - 2 (I and II Hour)	58
Total number of working days : 22			
Total number of holiday : 08			

October 2024			Working Day
Date	Day	Schedule	
1	Tue	CAT - 2 (I and II Hour)	59
2	Wed	Gandhi Jayanthi - Holiday	Holiday
3	Thu	CAT - 2 (I and II Hour)	60
4	Fri	CAT - 2 (I and II Hour)	61
5	Sat		Holiday
6	Sun		Holiday
7	Mon	Phase II /Project Review - III	62
8	Tue		63
9	Wed		64
10	Thu	Submission of CAT2 Result Analysis	65
11	Fri	Saraswathy Pooja	Holiday
12	Sat	Vijayadasmi	Holiday
13	Sun		Holiday
14	Mon		66
15	Tue		67
16	Wed	Online Feedback-3	68
17	Thu	Assignment-3	69
18	Fri	Submission of QCM-3 / Syllabus coverage	70
19	Sat		Holiday
20	Sun		Holiday
21	Mon	MODEL EXAM-Starts	71
22	Tue		72
23	Wed		73
24	Thu		74
25	Fri		75
26	Sat	MODEL EXAM- Ends	76
27	Sun		Holiday
28	Mon	Tentative Model Practical Examination/ Phase I / Final Project Review	77
29	Tue		78
30	Wed		79
31	Thu	Deepavali	Holiday
Total number of working days : 21			
Total number of holiday : 10			

November 2024			Working Day
Date	Day	Schedule	
1	Fri	Puducherry Liberation Day	Holiday
2	Sat		Holiday
3	Sun		Holiday
4	Mon	Tentative ES Practical	80
5	Tue	Submission of Model Exam Result Analysis	81
6	Wed	Submission of Attendance and Assessment Record	82
7	Thu		83
8	Fri		84
9	Sat		85
10	Sun		Holiday
11	Mon	Tentative - End Semester Theory Examination	
12	Tue		
13	Wed		
14	Thu		
15	Fri		
16	Sat		Holiday
17	Sun		Holiday
18	Mon		
19	Tue		
20	Wed		
21	Thu		
22	Fri		
23	Sat		
24	Sun		Holiday
25	Mon		
26	Tue		
27	Wed		
28	Thu		
29	Fri		
30	Sat		
Total number of working days : 06			
Total number of holiday : 03			

7	Dr.S. Yazhinian	VLSI	Assoc. Prof / ECE / Sri Venkateshwara Engineering College and Technology	97511112057 yazhinian.s@gmail.com
8	Dr. P. Vijayakumar	Wireless Networks and Communications	Associate Professor, School of Electronics Engineering, Vellore Institute of Technology, Melakottaiyur, Chennai – 600127	9894727271 vijaygcet@gmail.com
9	Dr.D.Palani.	Image Processing	Assistant professor / dept of ECE. University college of engineering, Villupuram -605103	8667377226 palani.dinesh@gmail.com
10	Dr. M.PheminaSelvi	Electronics and Communications	Assistant professor / dept of ECE. University college of engineering, Villupuram -605103	9994267707 vm.femina@gmail.com
11	Dr.V.Devarajan	Wireless Communication	Professor & Head Department of ECE Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan College of Engineering and Technology, Mamallapuram.	9894040479 devarajan@live.fr
12	Dr.B.Karthik	Embedded System	Associate Professor, Department of ECE, Bharath Institute of Higher Education and Research. Chennai.	9842580740 karthikguru33@gmail.com
13	Dr.V.Ganesan	Electronics Circuits	Associate Professor, Department of ECE, Bharath University. Chennai.	9443723032 vganesh1711@gmail.com
14	Dr M. Florance Mary	Wireless Communication and Network Security, Cryptography, IoT, Embedded System, Blockchain, Cyber security, VLSI	Pondicherry Engineering College	6380597811 florancemary@pec.edu
15	Dr.D. Manamalli	Process Control	MIT Campus, Anna University, Chennai	9445405689 manamalli_m@yahoo.com
16	Dr. P. S. Mayurappriyan	Control Systems / Renewable Energy Systems / Power Electronics	Kumaraguru College of Technology, Chinnavedampatti (PO), Coimbatore – 641 049.	0422-2661100 mayurappriyan.ps.eie@kct.ac.in
17	Dr. N. Sivakumaran	Process Control and Instrumentation	National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirappalli 620015	9443745705 nsk@nitt.edu

22.6.5.293

2.9.5.294

18	Dr.B.Hemakumar	1. Transducers and Measurements 2. Electric Circuit Analysis 3. Process Instrumentation 4. Analytical	Department of EIE, Pondicherry Engineering College, Pillaichavady, Puducherry.	9994196804 hemakumarb@pec.edu
19	Dr.M.PonniBala	Biomedical Image Processing, Softcomputing Techniques	Kongu Engineering College Thoppupalayam, Perundurai, Tamil Nadu 638060	9843999554 ponnibala@kongu.ac.in
20	Dr. Anima Nanda	Composites Multi Objective Optimization Machining Material Characterizations	Sathyabama University, Chennai	9443786840 animananda72@gmail.com
21	Dr. M. Kowsalya	Energy and Power Electronics	VIT , Vellore	7418077407 mkowsalya@vit.ac.in
22	Dr. Gnanou Florence Sudha	Electronics and Communication Engineering,	Department of ECE, Pondicherry Engineering College, Pillaichavady, Puducherry.	9944337963 gfsudha@pec.edu

2.9.5.295

ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AN AUTONOMOUS INSTITUTION)

(APPROVED BY AICTE, NEW DELHI AND AFFILIATED TO PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY)
(ACCREDITED BY NBA-AICTE, NEW DELHI, ACCREDITED BY NAAC WITH 'A' GRADE)

MADAGADIPET, PUDUCHERRY - 605 107

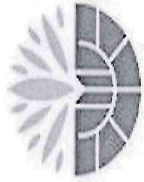


DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL ENGINEERING - COMMON COURSES				
Sl.No	Offering	Course Code	Course Name	Remark
1	ICE	U23ICTC01	Linear Integrated Circuits	Common to ICE and BME
2	ICE	U23ICTC02	Digital Logic Circuits	Common to ICE and BME
3	ICE	U23ICTC03	Linear Control Systems	Common to ICE and Mechatronics
Practical				
4	ICE	U23ICPC01	Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Laboratory	Common to ICE and BME
Professional Elective				
5	ICE	U23ICEC01	Virtual Instrumentation	Common to ICE and Mechatronics
6	ICE	U23ICEC02	Soft Computing Techniques	Common to ICE and BME
7	ICE	U23ICEC03	Intelligent Robotic Systems	Common to ICE and ECE

2.9.5.296.

2.9.5.297.

Annexure -V



SRI MANAKULA VINAYAGAR
ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AN AUTONOMOUS INSTITUTION)

(APPROVED BY AICTE, NEW DELHI AND AFFILIATED TO PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY)
(ACCREDITED BY NBA-AICTE, NEW DELHI, ACCREDITED BY NAAC WITH 'A' GRADE)
MADAGADIPET, PUDUCHERRY - 605 107



DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL ENGINEERING

DETAILS OF EXAMINERS FOR QUESTION PAPER SETTER AND EVALUATORS

Sl.No	Name of the Examiner	Specialization	Designation, Department and Institution in which currently working	Contact number and mail id
1	Dr. M.Manivannan	Process Control and Instrumentation	Department of EIE, Annamalai university. Chidambaram - 608 401	9442646555 Manivannan1978@gmail.com
2	Dr.P.A.Sridhar	Biomedical Instrumentation	Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering, Kattankulathur Campus, SRM Institute of Science and Technology	7598227170 sridhara1@srmist.edu.in
3	Dr.Palanivel	Process Control, Transducer and Measurements	Associate Professor – Dept of E & I Annamalai university, Annamalai Nagar, Chidambaram	9842565026 S_palanivel@yahoo.com
4	Dr.M.Jagannath	Biomedical Instrumentation	Assoc. Prof, School of Electronic Engineering, VIT, Chennai - 600127	9884386262 jagan.faiath@gmail.com
5	Dr.A.Saraswathi	Drives and Control	Assistant Professor / HOD University college of engineering, Villupuram -605103	9994549910 saraswathias@gmail.com
6	Dr. P. Shanmugaraja	Medical Electronics Embedded Systems	Department of EIE Annamalaiuniversity. Chidambaram - 608 401.	9443275120 psraja70@gmail.com

2.6.5.291

9100000000

2.6.5-292

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering				Programme: B.Tech.							
Semester	IV				Course Category: PC		End Semester Exam Type: TE					
Course Code	U23ICTC03				Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks				
Course Name	Linear Control Systems				L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM	
					2	1	0	3	25	75	100	
(Common to ICE and Mechatronics)												
Prerequisite	Basic Mathematics, Signals and Systems, Physics											
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to									BT Mapping (Highest Level)		
	CO1	Comprehend the basic concepts on the modelling of control systems.									K2	
	CO2	Determine the time response analysis of systems.									K3	
	CO3	Perform the frequency response analysis of control systems.									K3	
	CO4	Analyze the stability of the system.									K2	
	CO5	Design the compensation techniques.									K3	
UNIT – I	Mathematical Modeling of Systems						Periods:09					
Types of System - Open Loop Systems, Closed Loop Systems, Basic Elements in Control System - Electrical Analogy of Mechanical and thermal systems -Transfer function - D.C and A.C Servo Motor - Block Diagram Reduction Techniques - Signal Flow Graphs.											CO1	
UNIT – II	Time Response Analysis						Periods:09					
Standard Test Signals -Time Response of First and Second Order System, Time Domain- Specifications - Generalized Error Series - Steady State Error - Static and Dynamic Error Constants.											CO2	
UNIT – III	Frequency Response Analysis						Periods:09					
Sinusoidal Transfer Function- Frequency Domain Specifications - Correlation between Time and Frequency Response – Construction of Bode Plots - Determination of Gain and Phase Margin from Bode Plots - Polar plots - Determination of Phase Margin and Gain margin from Polar plots – Gain Adjustment using polar plots.											CO3	
UNIT – IV	Stability of Control Systems						Periods:09					
Characteristics Equation - Location of Roots in S Plane for Stability - Routh Hurwitz Criterion - Root Locus Analysis - Effect of Pole Zero Additions on Root Locus - Nyquist Stability Criterion.											CO4	
UNIT – V	Compensator and State Space Analysis						Periods:09					
Introduction to compensation networks - Lag, Lead and Lag Lead networks - Effect of providing Lag, Lead and Lag-Lead compensation on system performance and design using bode plot - Concepts of state – state Variable and state models – physical, phase and canonical model.											CO5	
Lecture Periods: 30			Tutorial Periods: 15			Practical Periods: -			Total Periods: 45			
Text Books												
1. Nagrath I J and Gopal M, "Control System Engineering", New Age International Pvt Ltd, 6 th edition, 2017 2. Ogata K, "Modern Control Engineering", Prentice-Hall of India Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 5 th edition, 2015. 3. Benjamin C Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems II", Prentice Hall India Pvt. Ltd, 9 th edition, 2014.												
Reference Books												
1. Norman S Nise, "Control System Engineering", John Wiley and sons, inc., 7 th edition, 2015 2. Smarajith Ghosh, "Control Systems Theory and ApplicationsII", Pearson Education, Singapore, 6 th edition, 2015 3. Richard C. Dorf, Robert H Bishop, "Modern Control SystemsII", Pearson Education, 12 th edition, 2017. 4. Gopal, M., "Control Systems, Principles and Design", Tata McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., 4 th Edition, New Delhi, 2012. 5. Nagoor kani. A., 'Control System Engineering', CBS Publishers and Distributors, 2021.												
Web References												
1. https://lecturenotes.in/notes/6579-note-for-control-system-engineering-cse-by-gyana-ranjan-biswal 2. https://www.smartzworld.com/notes/control-systems-pdf-notes-cs . 3. https://easyengineering.net/control-systems-engineering-by-nagoor-kani/ 4. https://civildatas.com/download/control-systems-engineering-by-i-j-nagrath 5. https://www3.nd.edu/~pantsakl/Publications/348A-EEHandbook05.pdf .												

* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam

2.9.5.298

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
4	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
5	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High Evaluation Method

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus

2.9.5-300

2.9.5.301

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering		Programme: B.Tech.						
Semester	VI		Course Category Code: PE		*End Semester Exam Type: TE				
Course Code	U23ICEC02		Periods/Week			Credit	Maximum Marks		
			L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Soft Computing Techniques		3	0	0	3	25	75	100
(Common to ICE and BME)									
Prerequisite	Basic Mathematics, Digital Circuits								
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to							BT Mapping (Highest Level)	
	CO1	Illustrate the fuzzy sets and the properties of fuzzy logic						K2	
	CO2	Comprehend fuzzy logic controllers and its applications.						K2	
	CO3	Familiarize in the neural network architecture.						K2	
	CO4	Impart knowledge on various training algorithm of neural network and its application						K2	
	CO5	Interpret the concepts of optimization algorithms.						K2	
UNIT – I	Introduction to Fuzzy Logic				Periods:09				
Classical sets - Fuzzy sets – properties of fuzzy sets – operations on fuzzy sets, Cartesian Product, Fuzzy relations, linguistic variables, Linguistic approximation. Fuzzy statements: Assignments, Conditional and Unconditional statements.									CO1
UNIT – II	Fuzzy Logic Control System				Periods:09				
Introduction to Fuzzy logic controller: Architecture, Fuzzification, Membership functions: Triangular, Trapezoidal, Gaussian. Inference Mechanism, knowledge base, fuzzy rule base, Inference method: Mamdani, Sugeno and TSK models, Defuzzification, Applications of Fuzzy logic controller.									CO2
UNIT – III	Introduction to Neural Network				Periods:09				
Introduction to neural networks, Biological neural networks, Artificial Neural network, Review of genetic algorithm- Single and Multi-layer feed forward network- Activation function, types (step and sigmoid function), threshold function, Classification of learning: Supervised, Unsupervised and Reinforced. McCulloh Pitts neuron: architecture, algorithm and applications.									CO3
UNIT – IV	Neural Networks Control				Periods:09				
Back propagation neural net: standard architecture and algorithm, Hopfield net: architecture and algorithm, Kohonnen's Self Organizing map, Adaptive Resonance Theory ART 1: Architecture and operation- Neural networks for control: Schemes of neuro control, Applications of neuro controller. Case studies: Neuro controller for DC motor speed control, Neuro controller for a Temperature Process.									CO4
UNIT – V	Optimization				Periods:09				
Optimization - Derivative-based Optimization – Descent Methods – The Method of Steepest Descent – Classical Newton's Method – Step Size Determination – Derivative-free Optimization – Simulated Annealing – Random Search – Downhill Simplex Search.									CO5
Lecture Periods:45			Tutorial Periods:		Practical Periods:-		Total Periods:45		
Text Books									
1. Timothy J. Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", McGraw- Hill International, 4 th editions, 2010.									
2. Laurene Fausett, "Fundamentals of Neural Networks", Pearson Education, 2008.									
3. George J. Klir and Bo Yuan, "Fuzzy sets and Fuzzy Logic", Prentice Hall, USA, 2015.									
Reference Books									
1. David E. Goldberg, "Genetic Algorithms in Search, Optimization and Machine Learning", Addison Wesley, 2019.									
2. Rajasekaran. S, Pai. G.A.V., "Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic and Genetic Algorithms", Prentice-Hall, 2004.									
3. Jang J.S.R., Sun C.T. and Mizutani E, "Neuro-Fuzzy and soft computing", Pearson Education, 2007.									
4. W.T.Miller, R.S.Sutton and P.J.Webrose, "Neural Networks for Control", MIT Press, 2001.									

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.9.5.306

2.9.5.307

Department	Instrumentation and Control Engineering			Programme: B.Tech.						
Semester	VI			Course Category Code: PE		*End Semester Exam Type:TE				
Course Code	U23ICEC01			Periods/Week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
				L	T	P	C	CAM	ESE	TM
Course Name	Virtual Instrumentation			3	0	0	3	25	75	100
(Common to ICE and Mechatronics)										
Prerequisite	-									
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, the students will be able to								BT Mapping (Highest Level)	
	CO1	Comprehend the concepts of virtual instruments							K2	
	CO2	Apply the Programming concepts in VI							K3	
	CO3	Interpret the concepts of instrument interfacing by VI tools.							K2	
	CO4	Acquaint the various instrument control interfaces.							K2	
	CO5	Elucidate the concepts of VI in real time applications.							K2	
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION					Periods:09				
Evolution of LabVIEW - Block diagram and architecture of a virtual instrument – Graphical programming and comparison with conventional programming - Controls and indicators- Labels and Text –Shape, size and color – Data type, Format, Precision and representation – Data types – Data flow programming-Editing – Debugging and Running a Virtual Instrument.									CO1	
UNIT – II	PROGRAMMING STRUCTURE					Periods: 09				
Front panel - Block diagram - VIS and sub-VIS, Display types – Digital – Analog – Chart – Oscilloscopic types, Loops: For Loops, While Loops, arrays, clusters, Charts and graphs, case and sequence structures, formula nodes, local and global variables, string and file I/O, Instrument Drivers, Publishing measurement data in the web.									CO2	
UNIT – III	DATA ACQUISITION					Periods: 09				
Introduction to data acquisition on PC, Sampling fundamentals, Input/output techniques and buses. ADC, DAC, Digital I/O, counters and timers, DMA, Software and hardware installation, Calibration, Resolution, Data acquisition interface requirements.									CO3	
UNIT – IV	INSTRUMENT CONTROL					Periods: 09				
Common Instrument Interfaces: Current loop, RS 232C/ RS485, GPIB. Bus Interfaces: USB, PCMCIA, VXI, SCSI, PCI, PXI, Firewire. PXI system controllers, Ethernet control of PXI. Networking basics for office and Industrial applications, VISA and IVI.									CO4	
UNIT – V	APPLICATIONS					Periods: 09				
Instrument Control, Development of process database management system, Simulation of systems using VI, Development of Control system, Industrial Communication, Image acquisition and processing, Motion control.									CO5	
Lecture Periods:45			Tutorial Periods:			Practical Periods:-			Total Periods:45	
Text Books										
1. Gupta , “Virtual Instrumentation Using Lab view”, 2 nd edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2010 2. Jovitha Jerome, “Virtual Instrumentation using LabVIEW”, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2010. 3. T. S. Kang and D. M. Han, "Virtual Instrumentation: A Practical Approach", CRC Press, 2007.										
Reference Books										
1. Gary Jonson, “Labview Graphical Programming”, 4 th edition, McGraw Hill, New York, 2012. 2. Gupta.S., Gupta.J.P., “PC interfacing for Data Acquisition and Process Control”, 2 nd edition, Instrument Society of America, 2012. 3. Sokoloff; “Basic concepts of Labview 4”, Prentice Hall Inc., New Jersey 2013. 4. N. Mathivanan, "Virtual Instrumentation: Concepts and Applications", PHI Learning Private Limited, 2008. 5. Stephen T. Morse, "Virtual Instrumentation with LabVIEW: A Hands-On Guide", Prentice Hall, 2005.										
Web References										
1. https://www.ni.com/ 2. https://www.youtube.com/user/Labview/playlists										

* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam

2.9.5.302.

2.9.5.303.

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
4	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
5	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus

29.5.2024

2.9.5.305

5. S. N. Sivanandam, S. Sumathi, S. N. Deepa, "Introduction to Neural Networks using MATLAB 6.0", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 1st edition, 2017.

Web References

1. <https://lecturenotes.in/subject/922>.
2. <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/dam/jcr:00000000-2826-155d-0000-00005e4763e3/fuzzylogicscript.pdf>.
3. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105173/>.

* TE – Theory Exam, LE – Lab Exam

COs/POs/PSOs Mapping

COs	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
2	3	3	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
3	3	3	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
4	3	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
5	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1

Correlation Level: 1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High

Evaluation Methods

Assessment	Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM)					End Semester Examination (ESE) Marks	Total Marks
	CAT 1	CAT 2	Model Exam	Assignment*	Attendance		
Marks	5	5	5	5	5	75	100

* Application oriented / Problem solving / Design / Analytical in content beyond the syllabus

Dr. L. M. Varalakshmi

B.Tech – Instrumentation and Control Engineering

2.9.5.308

29.5.309